### 

3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89169-5996

### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on this 27th day of July, 2016, I caused a true and correct copy of the foregoing JAMES J. COTTER, JR.'S AMENDED RESPONSES TO EDWARD KANE'S FIRST SET OF REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION was electronically served to all parties of record via this Court's electronic filing system to all parties listed on the E-Service Master List.

DATED this 27th day of July, 2016.

/s/ Jessie M. Helm

An employee of Lewis Roca Rothgerber Christie LLP

## Confidential - Filed Under Seal

partially vested and was to vest further so long as he remained in our continuous employ. If Mr. Mayezynski were to be terminated for cause, then the rotal vested anomal would be reduced to serie. The ingremental amount vested each year was made subject to review and approval by our Board. Mr. Matyezynski's DCP vested as follows:

	Total Vested Amount at the Rad of
canalare 41	Each Vesting Year
****	

2013 \$430,000

Mr. Maryczynski resigned his employment with the Company effective September 1, 2014, but he and our Company agreed to postpone the effective date of his resignation and April, 2016. Upon the termination of Mr. Maryczynski's employment, he would become entitled under the DCP agreement to payment of the vested benefits under his DCP in annual installments following the later of (a) 30 days following Mr. Maryczynski's 65th birthday or (h) six months after his sepstation from service, unless his employment

We currently maintain no other retirement plan for our named executive officers.

Key Person Insurance

Our Company maintains life insurance on certain individuals who we believe to be key to our management. In 2014, these individuals included fames J. Cotter, St., James J. Cotter, Jr., Ellen M. Cotter, Margaret Cotter and Messes. Malycrynski, Smeding and Smith. If such individual coesses to be an employee, Director or independent contractor of our Company, as the case may be, she or he is permitted, by assuming responsibility for all luture premium payments, to replace our Company as the beneficiary under such policy. These policies allow each such individual to purchase up to an equal amount of insurance for such individual's own benefit. In the case of our employees, the premium for both the insurance as to which our Company is the beneficiary and the insurance as in which our employees is the beneficiary, is paid by our Company. In the case of named executive officers, the premium paid by our Company for the benefit of such individual is reflected in the Compensation Table in the column captioned "All Other Compensation." Compensation

Employee Benefits and Perquisites.

Our named executive officers are eligible to participate in our health and welfare plans to the same extent as all full-time can passed executive orneers are engage to participate in our nearing and wettare plans to the state extent is all full-time employees generally. We do not generally provide our immed executive officers with perquisites of other personal benefits, allthough in the past we provided but. Congr. Sr. the personal use of our West Hollywood. California, condominion, which was used as an executive meeting place and office and sold in February 2013: a Company-awared automobile and a health club membership. Historically, all of our other named executive officers also have received an automobile allowance. From inner to time, we may provide other perquisites to one or more of our other named executive officers.

Fair Gross Ups

As a general rule, we do not make gross-up payments to cover our named executive officers' personal income taxes that may pertain to any of the compensation paid or provided by our Company. In 2014, however, we reimbursed Ms. Ellen M. Cotter \$50,000 for income taxes she incurred as a result of her exercise of stack options that were deemed to be nonqualified stock options. and an income cases are incurred as a testing of new exercise in square options that were described incentive stock options. For "fiscal" when originally granted. Our Compensation Committee between it was appropriate to reinforce Ms. Concerbecause it was not Company's intention at the time of the issuance to give her the tax deferred leature applicable to ISOs. Due to the application of complex sturbules rules, she did not in fact quality for such tax deterral. Accordingly, upon exercise, she received less compensation than the Compensation Committee had intended.

#### Tax and Accounting Considerations

Deductibility of Executive Companyation

Subject to an exception for "performance-based compensation," Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code generally prohibits publicly held corporations from deducting for federal income tax purposes amount compensation paid to any tention executive officer to the extent that such amount compensation exceeds \$1.0 million. The Compensation Committee and our Hoard consider the limits on deductibility under Section 162(m) in establishing executive compensation, but retain the

discretion to authorize the payment of compensation this exceeds the himit on deductibility under this Section as in the case of Mr. Caster, Sr.

Nonequalified Deferred Companion

We believe use are operating, where applicable, in compliance with the lax rules applicable to isomountified deferred compensation in rangements.

Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation

Beginning on January 1, 2018, we began accounting for stock-based payments in accordance with the requirements of Seasonest of Accounting Sundards No. 173(R). Our decision to award reprinted stock to bir. Conter, Sr. and other named executive officers from time to tone was based in part upon the change in accounting treatment for stock options. Accounting treatment officers has had no significant effect on our compensation decisions.

#### Say on Par

At our Annual Menting of Stockholders held on May 13, 2014, we held an advisory yets an executive compensation. Our suckholders vated in favor of our Company's executive compensation. The Compensation Committee existent discrepancy vote on executive compensation in 2014 and did not make any changes to our compensation based on the results of the

### REPORT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

The Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed with management the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" required by from 40165 of Regulation S-K and, based on such review and discussions, has recommended to not Board that the foregoing "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" be included in this Proxy Statement.

Respectfully submitted,

Edused L. Kang-Club City W. Adams Tim Storcy

#### Companisation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

Our Compensation Committee is carporaly comprised of Mr. Kane, who serves as Chair, and Mr. Advins. Mr. Storey, who served on our Board in 2014 and through Colober 11, 2015, served on our Compensation Committee throughout 2014. Bane of the members of the Compensation Committee was an officer of employes of the Company at my time during 2014. None of our executive officers serves as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee of any emity that has or had one or more executive officers serving as a member of our flowed of Directors or Compensation Committee.

#### Executive Compensation

This sertion discusses the material components of the compensation program for our executive officers named in the 2014 Symmetry Compensation Table below. In 2014, our named excitative officers and their positions were as follows:

- James J. Conjer, Sr., former Chairman of the Board and former Chief Executive Officer.
- Junes J. Cutter, Jr., Insurer View Chairman, Chief Exacutive Officer and President.
- Androsi Mayeryaski, former Ches/Financial Officer, Treasmer and Corporate Secretary.
- Robert F, Smerting, President Demestic Cinema Operations.
- Ellen M. Cotter, Chairperson of the Beard, interim President and Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer - Designate Computer and Chief Executive Officer of Compiliated Entertwinnight, LLC.

Change in

Wayne Smith, Managing Director - Australia and New Zealand.

#### Summary Compensation Table

The following table shows the compensation paid or occured during the last three fiscal years ended December 31, 2014 to (i) 55; James J. Cotter, Sr., who served as our principal executive officer from August 7, 2015 drived December 31, 2014, (ii) Mr. Andrey Matricynski, who served as our criminal Officer through December 31, 2014, (iii) Mr. Andrey Matricynski, who served as our Charl's immedial Officer through December 31, 2014, and (iv) the other three most highly compensated persons who served as executive officers in 2014. The following executives are barein referred to us our "named measure afficers."

				Printen Value		
				hallitanpppiis turk		
				Deferred		
				Compensation	All Other	
Salary	Bunns	Stock Awards	Option	Larnings	Compensation	Total
Year	(5)	(\$)(4)	Amaras 48 n ( )	<u> </u>	(\$)	(5)
tomas I Colter St Cit 2014 452,000	1,000,000	1,380,000		197,096 (9)	20000 (4)	5,919,090
Premer Chairman st. 1913 110 (60)	1,000,000	750,000		1,355,000 (3)	23,000 (F)	3 940 666
the little of the first that	500,000	950,000		2,433,000 (3)	24,090 (5)	4,667,660
CHSect.						

ismer I Criss, It.C) Former President and Clief Essentine Officer	3014 2013 3017	333,000	>4 VA	er wa	94 94	60 00.	27,890 (7) 29,806 (8) 6.	362,999 315,900 9
Andreg Hebertobo (P) Former Chief Folosopa (Pice) Trecopre soll Corcopa Scottor  Bosert F. Soloting Folosopa Chromotic Chaolia Chromitica	2634 2623 263 2634 2633 2632	369 (96 309 (96 399 (866 310 (866 350 (866 350 (866	38,9809 28,886 58,606 58,800		**************************************	**************************************	8 600 (7) 20 600 (7) 20 600 (7) 21 600 (7) 22 600 (7)	453,000 453,000 542,000 297,000 412,000 522,000
Play M. Const. (1)  Introduction state (1) to Const. (2) to Const. (2) to Const. (3) to Const. (4) to Const. (4) to Const. (5) to Const. (6) t	2014 2018 2014 2013 2013	7.98,000) 2.65,000 3.55,000 3.38,000 3.78,000 577,000	60.900 56,600 		22.008		3 (198	\$16.050 \$3.050 \$3.050 \$19.000 414,000

Amount represent the approver year case but value of awards computed in accordance with ASC Topic 21h. enclosing the offents of may explained the finance. The assumptions and in the saluation of these assumption discussed in Note 3 to par consolidated financial scalesands included in any Amapal Report on Form 16-K for the first part maked December 31, 2014, then with the SBC on March 17, 2013.

- (6) Mr. Conjer, htt was appointed as one Chief Bastrajius (Plicar on August 7, 2014 and surveil said June 12, 2015.
- Appropriate increase to the vested bandle of the DCP to life. Mathematical Payment of the visited bandle under the DCP will be made in accordance with the prime of the DCP.
- (7) Represents that making explicitation make our 400(k) plan, the cost of key private limitatics, and any universide allocaments.
- (8) Includes the Kithfalt in gross-up described in the "Fas Gross-Up" section of the Componentia Discovilia and Analysis
- 195 At. Manyetynski rasignad as one Corporage Spanning on October 20, 2014 and in our Chief Vinancial Officer and Theorems on Many 11.
  2015.
- (10) Mr. Eller M. Coner was appressed our magner President and Chief Scienceive Officer on John 17, 2015.

#### Grants of Plan-Based Awards

The fidinaring table contains information concerning the stock grams made to our named executive officers for the year coded December 31,2014:

<sup>(2)</sup> Mr. Conce, Sr. Analysed as car Cinimum and Chief Chromitee Officiary Anglast 3, 2014.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the present value of the vested benefits under Mr. Caper, Sc.'s SERP. In October 2014, we began occuring scouldly approximatel principal densities of \$77,000 in accordance with the SERP, but have not yet paid my man benefits in his Collect, Sr.'s designated benefits are for a Collect, Sr. and payments are re-continued to a Collect, but month perfect.

<sup>(4)</sup> Used Schooling 21, 2015, we expect a continuous in New Healtywood, Catifornia, which we used as an executive healing place and earlies. "All Other Computations" includes the eximated incremental goal to our Compuny of providing the use of the New Healtywood Combustances to Mr. Coller, St., day contributes makes our strike place, the cost of a Compuny and read by Mr. Coller, St., and britis this time paid by our Compuny.

Enjoyated Fotogr Proport Coster Non Enjoy Impative Pti Investigate Awards

Katesaid Februa Papula tinte Egisty Incesin Plantanital All Cities Stock Associate Standard of Shares of Lincker Liniu All Other Option Awards Number of Securion Ladotying Malientick

Exercise de Mose Princial Patien Accord George Dion Park Value of Stack and Option Awards

25.

Australia Incidente Linguista Minimusti Ibinbulisti Incident Madamania

inneil Color, St. Wayne Sanib (1) William Pilia

considera la appropria la broche la l'appropria

55/33% **5**84

6,050 6,000 6,000

oneson is 10

188.887

III THE WALL want is Mr. Warp double an inlined in his prior-you perhanates and will rest in copal instituted in 1814 and 2016.

#### Employment Agreements

James J. Cottes. Jr. On June 3, 2013, we entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Junes J. Cottes, Jr. to serve as our president. The employment agreement provided Mr. Cottes, Jr. with an annual basis subary of \$335,000, with couployer hipe fire in line with those received by our other senur executives. Mr. Cottes, Jr. also was granted a stock opinion to practice 108,000 shares of our Chars A. Stock on an inserting pract equal to the market price of our Chars A. Stock on the duit of grant and which vested in equal annual increments over a four-year period, subject to his remaining in our continuous employ through each annual vesting date.

On June 12, 2015, the Bourd communication employment of Junes 3. Coater, br. as our President and Chief Excentive Officer Under Sir. Coater, Jr.'s employment agreement with the Company, he is entitled to this compensation and benefits he issue serving at the tipps of a normalism without coater for a period of treater mently hope solice of termination. At the time of termination, Mr. Coater is, a provide solary was \$335,000. A dispose has arisin between the Company and Sir. Coater is to whether the Company is required to continue to make these payments, which is extremity subject to arbitration.

Develor Change. On April 20, 2015, we entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Develor Chase, pursuant to which he agreed to serve as one Chief Financial Officer for a one year term commencing on May T1, 2015. The employment agreement prevides that Mr. Officer in to incurive an amount have salary in Mr. Officer for an income an amount have salary in Mr. Officer was also ground stock options to purchase 190,000 shares of Class A. Stock as an exercise price equal to the classification of Class A. Stock as an exercise price equal to the classification of Class A. Stock as an exercise price equal to the classification of Class A. Stock on the date of grow and which will vest to equal accounts over a feat-year period, subject to the semanting in our conference amplity through each amount vesting

Under his employment operanent, we may terminate Mr. Ghose's employment with or Without cause (so defined) it any uses. If we terminate his employment without cause or fail to tenow his amployment agreement upon expiration without cause. Mr. Ghose will be exaited to receive severance in an amount equal to the substy sixt benefits his was receiving for a period of 12 months lightening such approximate or non-receival. If the termination is in connection with a "change of control" (so defined). Mr. Ghose would be entitled to severance in an amount equal to the compensation he would have received for a period two years from well termination.

William D. Ellis. On Dander 20. 2013, we entered into an employment agreement with Mr. William D. Eilis, which was amonded in September 2013, pursuant to which his agriced to serve as our General Counsel for a term of three plans. The employment agreement provides that Mr. Ellis is to receive an entitud to surployee heart in amond target banns of at least \$60,000. Mr. Ellis also received a "angle-up" froms of \$10,000 and to entitled to simployee heart his with those tractived by our other senior executives. In addition Mr. Ellis was ground stack options to purchase 80,000 benefits in the with those tractived by our other senior executives. In addition Mr. Ellis was ground stack options to purchase 80,000 benefits in the with the series price equal to the closing price of our Class A Stock on the clare of gram and which will vest in upod amond increments over a three-year period, subject to his remaining in our continuous employ through each amond vesting date.

Under his complayment agreement, we may terminate Mr. (This' simplayment with or without cause (as defined) at any time. If we terminate his implayment without cause (as defined) at any time. If we terminate his implayment without cause. Mr. (This will be entitled, subject to receipt of a general release, to receive sovermies in an anomal of the term of his employment agreement, or M months, whichever is less, but in no event less than 12 months. If the reinfluction is in cosmection with a "change of control" (as defined), but Ellis would be empired to severance in an anomal especial to the compensation be would have received for a period of twice the manher of months remaining in the term of his employment agreement.

Andrei Marrezvoski. Mr. Maryezynski, our komer Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Corporate Secretary, has a written complyment agreement with our Company that provides for an annual base aslary of \$112,888 and other compensation.

Mr. Maryezynski resigned as our Corporate Secretary on October 19, 2014 and as our Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer effective May 11, 2013, but will continue as an supplying until April 15, 2016 (the "Retirement Oute") in order to sesist in the transition of our new Chief Financial Officer, Mr. Ghose, whose information is set finite above. Upon Mr. Maryezynski's Performent Date, he will become entitled under his employment agreement in a loop-sum severance payment of \$144,030 and to the payment of his vested hemselft under his deferred compensation plan discussed above in this section.

#### 2010 Equity Incentive Plan

On May 13, 2010, an stackholders approved the 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") at the annual meeting of stockholders in secondance with the recommendation of the Board of Directors of the Company. The Plan provides for awards of stock options, restricted stock, board stock, and stock approximate rights to eligible employees. Directors, and consultants. The Plan primits immine of a maximum of 1,330,000 stores of Class. A Stock. The Plan explore automatically on March 11, 2020.

Equity incentive bosness may be availed to blige our executives' long-term conquession to approxision in sociabolists value ever time and, so long as such grants are within the parameters of the Plan, historically were entirely discretionary on the part of left. Conten, Sr. Other stock grants are subject to Beard approval. Equity awards may include stock options, restricted stock. bouss stock, or stock appreciation rights.

If mended, it is generally not policy to value such options and restricted stock at the classing price of our common stock as repeated on the NASDAD Capital Musical on the date the award is approved or on the date of him. If the stock is granted as a excruitment incentive. When stock is granted as because compensation for a particular transaction, the award may be based on the market price on a date entertain the closing date of the relevant transaction. Awards may also be entired to vesting and limitations on voting or other rights.

#### Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences

Compatified Stack Cutions. There will be no federal income tax consequences to miner the Company or the participant upon the grant of a non-discounted humanified stock option. Flowever, the participant will reclaim ordinary income on the asserties of the manginalitied stock option in an arrespot equal to the excess of the first market value of the asserties more meant equal to the excess of the first market value of the asserties price, and the Company will receive a corresponding deduction. The participant of the company will receive a corresponding deduction. The participant of the participant of the common stock will constitute their term or long-term capital gain, depending on the participant's holding partial.

Incoming Stock Ontions. These will be no regular federal income tex consequences to either the Company or the participant upon the grant of exercise of an incensive stock option. If the participant does not dispose of the shares of common stock for two years after the date the option was granted and one year after the acquired shares of common stock, the difference between the aggregate option price and the appoint realized upon disposition of such shares of common stock the difference between the aggregate option price and the appoint realized upon disposition of the shares of common stock will constitute foug-term capital goals of loss, and the Company will not be entitled to a federal intense tax deduction. If the shares of common stock are disposed of its a sale, exchange or other "disqualitying disposition" during these particle, the participant will realize texable ordinary income in an amount expent to the secess of the lair market value of the common stock purchased at the time of exercise over the aggregate aption price (adjusted for any lose of value at the time of disposition), and the Company will be entitled to a federal income tax deduction equal to such amount, subject to the limitations under Code Section 163(pt).

While the exercise of an incentive stock agains does not result in curren taxable income, the casess of (1) the fair market value of the against alances at the sime of exercise over (2) the exercise price, will be an item of adjustment for purposes of determining the participant's alternative minimum tax income.

SARs. A participant rescising as SAR will not recognize incime, and the Company will not be allowed a tax deduction, at the time the award is granted. When a participant exercises the SAR, the amount of costs and the fair market value of any shares of amount stock received will be artimary incomes to the participant and will be allowed as a deduction for fisheral income fax proposes to the Company, subject to limitations under Code Section 142(m). In addition, the flowed (or Committee), may at any time, in its discretion, declare may or all asserts to be fully or partially exercisable and may

discriminate unamy participants or among unards in exercising such discretion.

Restricted Stock. Unless a participant makes an election to necelerate recognition of the income to the date of grant, a participant receiving a restricted stock award will sorverognize income, and the Company will not be slivered a tax deduction, at the time the award is granted. When the restrictions topes, the participant will recognize ordinary insume equal to the fair market value of the common speck, and the Company will be innitited to a corresponding tax deduction at that time, subject to the limitations under Code Section 162(a).

#### Outstanding Equity Awards

The following table sets forth outstanding equity awards hald by our numed exocutive affects at of December 31, 2014 under the Plan.

### Outstanding Equity Awards At Year Ended December 31, 2014

	/	Number of Shares Underlying Ungservised Options	Option Awards Number of Shares Underlying Universited Options	Option Exercise	Option Expression	Spinior of Shares or Quits of Stock that Here Sud	tmarib Sharket Value of Shares or Coits that Have Yot
Issues L. College St.	Alexander (	Kaereisable	i pracrejsable	Post OI.	17816	Yestel	
femes I. Catter, Ir.	A	\$3.500	200	3.87	02/07/2015	A)	59 
Interest Control	*** <b>A</b> ****	0899141986			01/19/2017	<b>8</b> 886, 7680	######################################
America A. Content. An	<b>X</b>	800.000	•••	9.38	02/06/2018	10	49
Files M. Coppe	4.0 <b>4</b> 0000				0.006/2018		
Ellen M. Conter		SNAW	20 The State Control Section 2015	89.24	09/09/2017	~	***
A SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	(27 <b>4</b> 0000		MARK SECTION SAID		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Robert F. Susceine	erespection Å	43.730	986 	<b>)</b> 91.24	08/05/2617	AA	Att.

#### Opthin Exercises and Stork Yesled

The littlowing value contains information for our named executive officers concerning the option awards that were exercised and gross awards that vested during the year ended December 21, 2014.

	2016/14 42015
**	

	Number of		Number of	
	Shares.	Value Realized	Shares Acomired on	Value Realized
Nante	Acquired on Exercise	on Exercise (5)	Vessing	on Vesting (5)
James J. Corler, Sr.				
Andrzej Matyczynski	35,100		***	MA

### Pension Repellis

The following table contains information conscraing pension plans for each of the named executive officers for the year ended Describer 31,2014:

Same.	Flan Name	Number of Years of Credited Service	Present Value of Accumulated Benefit (S)	Psymesis During Last Fiscal Year (5)
James J. Conter.Sr (1)	SERP			<b>y</b>
Andrzej Matyczynski(2)	13CP	5 8	450,000	<b>S</b>

#### Equity Compensation Plan information

The inflaving tiple sep forth, as of December 31, 2014, a summary of certain information related to our equity incomive plans under which nor equity securities are authorized for issuance:

Plan Cotegory	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	munio.	Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	remitting scallable for future issociate under equity configuration plans (excluding securities reflected in column (s)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders (1)	753,350	(2)	\$ 7:61	1,823,050
Equity compensation plans not approved by socially holders	160,643	(3)	۵.	, sa
Yout.	.913,993		A.V	wń

Times plays are the Company's 1999 Spock Option Plan and 2010 Spock Incentive Plate.

Represents substanding options only. The Company did not have any outstanding commits and rights at of December 31, 2014.

Represents the restricted rock to be instead in 2015.

### Petential Payments & pon Termination of Employment or Change in Control

The following paragraphs provide information regarding potential payments to each of our named executive officers in connection with certain termination events, including a termination related to a change of control of the Company, as of December 31. 2014:

Mr. Devasie Ghose—Temmination without Cause. Under his employment agreement, we may terminate Mr. Ghose's employment with or without cause (as defined) at any time. If we terminate his employment without cause or fait to renew his employment agreement upon expiration without cause, Mr. Chose will be entitled to receive severance in an amount equal to the salary and benefits he was receiving for a period of 12 months following such termination or non-renwal. If the termination is in connection with a "change of control" (as defined), Mr. Chose would be entitled to severance in an amount equal to the compensation he would have received for a period two years from such termination.

Mi. William Elis.—Termination without Cause. Under his employment agreeinent, we may terminate Mr. Ellis' employment with or without cause (as defined) at any time. If we terminate his employment without cause, Mr. Ellis will be entitled, subject to receipt of a general release, in receive of a mount equal to the compensation he would have received for the remainder of the term of his employment agreement, or 24 months, whichever is less, but in prevent less than 12 months. If the termination is in connection with a "change of control" (as defined). Mr. Ellis would be entitled to severance in an amount equal to the compensation he would have received for a period of twice the number of months remaining in the term of his employment agreement.

No. Wirese Smith—Termination of Employment for Fulling to Meet Performance Significates: If Mr. Smith's employment is terminated by the Board for fulling to meet the standards of his annippated performance. Mr. Smith will be entitled to a soverance payment of six months' base salary.

Yes other against executive officers currently have employment agreements or other arrangements providing benefits upon termination or a change of control.

#### CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS.

The members of our Audit and Conflicts Commines are Origins McEachern, who serves as Chair, and Edward Kane. Management presents all cotential related party transactions to the Conflicts Committee for review. Our Conflicts Committee reviews whether a given related party transaction as beneficial to our Company, and approves or bars the transaction after a thorough analysis. Only Committee members disinterested in the transaction in question participate in this determination of whether the transaction may proceed.

#### Sutton Hill Capital

In 2001, we entered into a transaction with Sutton Hill Capital, LLC ("SHC") regarding this leasting with an option to purchase of certain cinemis located in Manhattan including our Village East and Cinemis 1, 2 & 3 theaters. In connection with that transaction, we also agreed to lead certain amounts to SHC, to provide liquidity in its investment, pending our determination whether or not to exercise our option to purchase and to manage the 86th Street Cinema on a fee basis. SHC is a limited Hability company that is owned by Sutton Hill Associates, which was a 30/50 partnership between James 1 Center, Sr. and Michael Forman. The Village East is the only cinema subject to this lease, and during 2014, 2013 and 2012 we paid tent to SHC in the amount of \$590,000 annually.

On June 29, 2010, we agreed to extend our existing lease from 311C of the Village East Cinema in New York City by 10 years, with a new termination date of June 30, 2020. The Village East lease includes a sub-lease of this ground underlying the cinema that is subject to a longer-term ground lease between S14C and an unrelated third party that expires in June 2031 (the "cinema ground lease"). The extended lease provides for a salt option fluxuant to which Reading may purchase the cinema ground lease for \$5.9 utilities at the end of the lease term. Additionally, the lease has a put option pursuant to which S14C may require as to purchase all or a portion of S14C's interest in the existing cinema lease and the cinema ground lease at

any time between late 1, 2013 and December 4, 2019. SHC's put option may be exercised on any or near occasions in inarchemic of and less than \$160,000 cach. In 2005, we acquired from a hard party the fee interest and from SHC as interest in the ground less estate underlying and the improvements constituting the Chaines 1, 2 & 3. In connection with that temperature, we granted to SHC an option in acquire a 25% interest in the appeal purpose entity formed to acquire these knotests at and. On Jane 28, 23/07, SHC exercised this option, paying the option exercise price through the application of its \$1 million deposit playing the symption of its proportionate share of SHP's habilities, giving SHC a 25% non-managing membership interest in SHP. We stamuse this cinema property for an annual management fee equal to 5% of its annual gross income:

In February 2015, we and SHP minimal into an amendment to the management agreement dated as of June 27, 2007 between as and SHC. The amendment, which was refunctive to December 1, 2014, associatived our undertaking as SHP with respect to \$750,000 (the Removation Funding Amend") of innovations to Cinemas 1, 2 & 3 funded or to be finded by us. In consideration of our funding of the temporations, our animal management like under the management agreement agreement by sent the average animal management for the flow of the Cinemas 1, 3 & 3 over the average animal positive cash flow of the Cinemas over the three year period ended Descimber 31, 2014 (not the execut a commissive aggregate amount equal to the Removation Funding Amount, place at 15% amount cash on each return on the behance extransitive from time to time of the Removation Funding Amount, payable at the time of the payment of the amount management agreement, we are smithed to retain connection of and my right to depreciately not funding. Amount, payable at the time of the payment of the amount management funding the sentences of the sentences of the amount of the amount of the conference of the amount of

#### OBI Management Agreement

Purjoint to a Theore Management Agreement (the "Management Agreement"), one five theider operations are subsuped by OH LLC ("CHI Management"), which is wholly owned by Mr. Mangarer Cotter, who is one Vice Chair and the sister of Ellen M.

The Management Agreement gaperally provides that we will pay OHI Management a combination of fixed and incentive loss, which historically have expansed to approximately 21% of the net cash they received by us from the fixed the description of Post and incentive York. Struct the fixed first are approaches any fixing such periods as the New York themers are booked, OHI Management provides as a compensation with respect to a theorem any time when his not generating revenue for us. This arrangement provides as incastive to OHI Management to keep the themers knoked with the best available shows, and critiques the negative cosh flow that would result from the best of theses. In addition, OHI Management manages are Repail George live theater of the cost of the first the best based on the for each flow. In 2014, OHI Management carted \$197,000, which was 20% of net each flows for the year. In 2011, OHI Management saved \$390,000, which was 10.7% of net each flows for the year. In 2012, OHI Management saved \$390,000, which was 10.7% of net each flows fix the year. In 2012, OHI Management saved with expect to travel between New York City and Chicago in continued with the management of the Royal Courtee combine.

OHI Management conducts its operations from our office; facilities on a rest-feer basis, and we share the rost of our administrative ampliages of OHI Management. Other than these expenses and translated expenses for OHI Management personnel to travel of the chicago it referred to phase, OHI Management is responsible for all of its costs and expenses related to the performance of its management functions. The Management Agreement renews automatically each year unless sitter party gives at least six manifer prior buffer of its determination to allow the Management Agreement to expense in addition, we may business the Management Agreement at any time for couse.

#### Live Theater Show beveriment

From time to time, an afficers and Directors may invest in plays or other shows that lease our live themers. The show STOMP has played in our Orpheum Theorie since prior to our nequicition of the sheater in 2001. Mr. Const, St. owned in approximately Fix foliosis in that show.

#### Shadow View Land and Eseming LLC

Facing 2012, Nr. Cenier, Sc., our former Clear. Cular Executive Officer and controlling chandralder, contributed \$2.5 million of each and \$235,000 of his 2016 bonus as his 50% chars of the prochase price of a land parcel in Conclude, California

and to cover his 50% share of certain casts associated with that acquisition. This land is held in Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, which is owned 50% by our Company. Mr. Cotter, Jr. contends that the other 50% interest in Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC is consid by the James L Cotter, Sr. Living Trust, while Ellen M. Cotter and Stargard Cotter contend that such interest is owned by the first of James L Cotter, Sr. We are the managing member of Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, with oversight provided by our Audit Committee.

#### INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

#### Summary of Principal Accounting Fees for Professional Services Rendered

Our independent public accountants, Gram Thurnton LLP, have audited our financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014, and are expected to have a representative present at the Annual Meeting, who will have the opportunity to make a statement if he or she desires to do so and is expected to be available to respond to appropriate questions.

The aggregate fees for professional services for the audit of our financial statements, such of internal controls related to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and the reviews of the financial statements included in our Forms 10-K and 10-Q provided by Grant Thornton LLP for 2014 and 2013 were approximately \$661,700 and \$350,000, respectively.

#### Audit-Related Fees

Grant Thornton LLP did not provide us my audit related services for 2014 or 2013.

#### Tax Fors

Orant Thornton LLP did not provide as any products or any services for tax compliance, tax advice, or tax planning for 2014 or 2013.

#### Alt Other Fees

Grant Thornton LLP did not provide us any services for 2014 or 2013, other than as set forth shares.

#### Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

Our Audit Committee most pre-approve, to the extent required by applicable law, all sudit services and permissible non-audit services provided by our independent registered public accounting firm, except for any de minima non-sudit services. Non-audit services are considered de minima (I/I) the aggregate amount of all such non-audit services constitutes less than 5% of the total amount of recenues we paid to our independent registered public accounting firm during the fiscal year in which they are provided; (ii) we did not necessitie such services at the time of the engagement to be non-audit services, and (iii) such services are promptly submitted to our Audit Committee for approval prior to the completion of the audit by our Audit Committee or any of its members who has authority to give such approval. Our Audit Committee pre-approved all services provided to us by Gomi Thormos LLP for 2014 and 2013.

#### STOCKHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

#### Aggust Report

A capy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014 is being provided with this Proxy Statement.

#### Stockholder Communications with Directors

It is the pulsey of our Brand of Directors that any communications sent to the attention of any one or more of our Directors in care of our executive offices will be promptly forwarded to such Directors. Such communications will not be opened or reviewed by any officers or employees, or by any other Director, unless they are requested to do so by the addresses of any such communication. Likewise, the content of any telephone messages left for any one or more of our Directors (including call-back member if any table the missage of the Directors of the Directors of the Content of the Directors of mamber, if any) will be premptly forwarded to that Director.

#### Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations

Any stockholder who, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the proxy takes of the SEC, wishes to submit a proposal for inclusion in our Proxy Statement for our 2016 Amount Meeting of Stockholders, must deliver such proposal in writing of the Secretary of the Company at the address of our Company's principal executive offices at 6100 Center Drive, Some 900, Los Angeles, California 2003. Caless see change the date of our union directing by more then 30 days from the prior year's necessary as an experience of the subsection of the proposal must be delivered to be no later than those 22, 2016 to be considered timely. If our 2016 Annual Meeting is not written proposal must be delivered to be no later than those 22, 2016 to be considered timely. If our 2016 Annual Meeting is not written proposal must be appreciated to be of the considered timely, stockholder proposals must be received no later than teachys after the earther of (a) the date on which notice of the 2016 Annual Meeting is qualled, or (b) the date on which the Company publicity discloses the date of the 1016 Annual Meeting, including disclosines in an SEC. Without proposal press release. If we do not receive timely metice of a stockholder proposal, the proposal is not discussed in our Proxy Statement for that meeting.

(by Brand of Directors will consider written arminations for Directors from specificials. Nonlinations for the election of Directors make by our specifical must be made by a fined make delivered to our Secretary at our principal executive of lices must less than 120 days prior to the first amiversary of the date that this Proxy Statement is first sent to stockholders. Such written notice must set forth the name, age, address, and principal occupation or simpleyment of such nomines, the number of shares of our Company's common slock that is beneficially owned by such nomines and such other information required by the proxy rules of the SEC will respect to a nominee of the Hoard of Directors.

Under our governing decuments and applicable Nevada law, but stockholders may also directly nominate cambidates from the floor in any meeting of our stockholders held an which Directors are to be elected.

#### OTHER MATTERS

We do not know of any other maters to be presented for consideration other than the proposals described above, but if ingressives are properly presented. It is the intention of the persons named in the accompanying price; to vote on such matters in accordance with their judgment.

#### DELIVERY OF PROXY MATERIALS TO BOUSEHOLDS

As permitted by the Securities Exchange Act of 1914, only one capy of the proxy materials are being delicated to our stockholders residing at the same address, mais such stockholders have notified as of their design to decree indisple cityies of the more materials.

We will promptly deliver without charge, upon oral or written request, a separate copy of the proxy materials to sky stackholder residing at an address to which only one copy was mailed. Requests for addressed copies about he discered to our Corporate Secretary by telephone at (213) 235-2240 to by mail to Corporate Secretary, Reading International, Inc., 6100 Comer Orive. State 900, Los Angeles, Californio 9005.

Stockholders resulting as the same address and currently tectiving only one copy of the proxy materials may contact the Curporate Secretary as described above to request multiple copies of the proxy materials in the future.

By Circles of the Board of Directors,

Eiten M. Cotter Chair of the Board

Ware bet

October 16, 2015

PROXY VOTING INSTRUCTIONS
YOUR VOTE IS IMPORTANT. PLEASE VOTE TODAY.
We encourage you to take advantage of interriet or telephone voting.
Both are available 24 flows a day, 7 days a wake.
Internet and telephone voting is a valual flowing 1 to 5 p.m. PT, on Norkinber 3, 2015.

	A CARD AND DESIGN SE MEMORING CONTROL DAY.  A CARD AND DESIGN SE WAS THE WAS A CARD AND
	OR .
	AQ1E BÅ LETELHOME ( 800:203-1884
	principal magneticae no do provinciae e todas paras dos docis desa o casa como concess ana para nos ani procursas, artigia paras dos casas dos casas casas como casa para como
	OR
	VOTE BY MAIL  VEL STAND AND TO ANY ON ANY SECTION OF COMPANY AND ANY AND AND ANY AND AND ANY AND
	I see the part with the second of actions for the second s
	CONTROL NUMBER
READING INTERMATIONAL ANNUAL MEETING PROXY CAR BOARD OF DIRECTORS - The Board of Directors recommends averaged by the commends of the commends	ng (\$4)-ramés 4: Collei, Jr. (\$5) Margaret Coller (\$5Eachain) (\$9) Michael Nightas. 54-7-\$
the line below.	**************************************
Proposal 2 Ratification of the Appointment of Our Independent Audito Escal year 2015. The Board of Directors recommends a vi appointment of our Direct Thombon LLP.	ris, Grank Thomson LLP, for
Proposed 1. Other Business, in then discretion the protess are withor bysiness as may properly come before the meeting end at all adjournments or positionements thereof. The Board of no other business to be presented by or on behalf of the C Directors at the meeting.	tand with respect to any and Directors at present knows of
	Y WHEN SIGNED AND DATED.
THIS PROXY CARD IS VALID OND	
THIS PROXY CARD IS VALID OND	\$9 <b>.45</b> %
THIS PROXY CARD IS VALID ON I	2.5.1000年代金融資訊 次百.400%
THỊS PROXY CARD IS VẠI JŪ ĐỘI	The state of the s

#### SIGN, DATE AND MAIL YOUR PROXY TODAY. UNLESS YOU HAVE VOTED BY INTERNET OR TELEPHONE.

IF YOU HAVE NOT VOTED BY INTERNET OR TELEPHONE, PLEASE DATE, MARK, SIGN AND RETURN THIS PROXY PROMPTLY. YOUR VOTE, WHETHER BY INTERNET, TELEPHONE OR MAIL, MUST BE RECEIVED NO LATER THAN 11:59 P.M. PACIFIC TIME, NOVEMBER 9, 2015, TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VOTING RESULTS: ALL VALID PROXIES RECEIVED PRIOR TO 11:59 P.M. PACIFIC TIME, NOVEMBER 9, 2015 WILL BE VOTED.

#### SEE REVERSE SIDE

If summitting a proxy isymall, alease sign and date the card on reverse and fold and details card at partneration before mailing.



### ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS November 18, 2015, 11:00 a.m.

#### THIS PROXY IS SOLICITED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The undersigned himsely appoints Ellen M. Coller and Amiszej Maly synsis, and seath of them, the alterneys, agents, and process of the undersigned with list powers of substitution to each, to alternate agrees of process of the undersigned at the Amissal Meeting of Stockholders of Reading International Inc. to be had at the Fills Carlton—Marina Del Rey, located at 4378 Admirately Way. Marina del Ray. California 30232, on Tousday, November 16, 2015 at 41 Co.a.m., November and at and with respect to any annial adjournments or postponements thereof, and to vote as a peoficial mere in the number of shares which the undersigned if potsonally present, work the entitled to york.

The undersqued heraty rathes and continue at that the attorneys and protest, or any of them, of their substitutes, shall invitely do or Sausetg be done by vidue hased, and receipt reviews any and all protest hardcore given by the undersigned to vote at the Angual Meeting. The undersigned acknowings receipt of the Notice of Angual Meeting and the Proxy Statement accompanying such notice.

THE PROXY, WHEN PROPERLY EXECUTED AND SETURNED PRIOR TO THE ANNUAL MEETING, WILL BE VOTED AS DIRECTED. IF NO DIRECTION IS GIVEN, IT WILL BE VOTED "FOR" PROPOSAL 1, 2, AND IN THE PROXY HOLDER'S DISCRETION AS TO ANY OTHER MATTER THAT MAY PROPERLY COME BEFORE THE ANNUAL MEETING OR ANY POSTPONEMENT OR ADJOURNMENT THEREOF.

SEE REVERSE SIDE



## Minutes of the Meeting Board of Directors of Reading International, Inc.

#### August 7, 2014

A duly noticed special telephonic meeting of the Board of Directors of Reading International, Inc. (the "Company") was held on Thursday, August 7, 2014 at approximately 3:00 p.m., Los Angeles local time.

All of the directors, other than James J. Cotter, Sr., were present either in person or by telephone pursuant to a conference connection in which all participants could hear and speak to one another. Also present at the invitation of the Board was S. Craig Tompkins, Esq. who served as secretary for the meeting.

#### Call to Order

James J. Cotter, Jr., Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, acting as the Vice Chairman of the Company, called the meeting to order at approximately 3:00 p.m., Los Angeles time, and took a roll call of attendees confirming their presence and ability to participate.

#### Resignation of James J. Cotter, Sr.

Vice-Chairman Cotter advised the Board that, due to illness, his father, James J. Cotter, Sr. was not able to attend the meeting and was resigning effective immediately as Chairman of the Board, as a Director and as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and as an officer, director and/or manager of each of the Company's subsidiaries.

Vice Chairman Cotter also advised that it was currently contemplated that the chairmanship be rotated among James J. Cotter, Jr., Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter annually. James J. Cotter, Jr., Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter further advised the Board that they consider their family's holdings in the Company to be a long term family asset, and that they intend to continue the Company in the direction established by their father, James J. Cotter, Sr. — as a motion picture exhibition and real estate company.

Following discussion, the following actions were taken by the unanimous vote of the Directors present at the meeting:

- James J. Cotter, Jr. was appointed to serve as the Company's chief executive officer;
- > Ellen Cotter was elected to serve as Chairman of the Board; and
- Following the resignation of James J. Cotter, Jr. as the Vice-Chairman of the Board,
   Margaret Cotter was elected to serve as Vice-Chairman of the Board.



RDI0016310

Reading International, Inc. Minutes Board of Directors Meeting August 7, 2014 Page 2

Certain directors asked questions which confirmed the non-executive nature of the rotating chairmanship and regarding the compensation to be paid to Mr. Cotter, Sr., given his resignation in mid calendar year. It was determined that all such compensation issues should be delegated to the Compensation Committee for determination.

### Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at approximately 5:30, Los Angeles time.

Ellen M. Cotter, Chairman

S. Craig Tompkins, Recording Secretary

## Confidential - Filed Under Seal



# Minutes of the Westing of the Board of Directors of Reading international, Inc.

May 21, 2015

A duly noticed meeting of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Reading International, Inc. (the "Company") was held in the Company's offices in Los Angeles on May 21, 2015 at approximately 11:15 a.m. (Los Angeles time).

Present were Ellen M. Cotter, Chairperson of the Board, and Board members Margaret Cotter, Vice Chairperson, James J. Cotter, Jr., William D. Gould, Edward L. Kane, Doug McEachern, Tim Storey and Guy Adams.

In attendance at the invitation of the directors were William D. Ellis, Company Secretary and General Counsel, and Craig Tompkins. Also in attendance at the request of the Chairperson were Company counsel, Gary McLaughlin and Frank Reddick, of Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld, LLP. On behalf of James J. Cotter, Jr., Mark Krum of Lewis Roca Rothgerber LLP was also present.

In advance of the meeting, the Chairperson had distributed to each of the directors a notice of the meeting and an agenda. In addition, Neal Brockmeyer, counsel for the independent directors, had reported to each of the independent directors as to a telephone conversation he had on May 20, 2015 with Mr. Krum, who had informed Mr. Brockmeyer that if the Board took action at its meeting on May 21, 2015 to terminate Mr. James Cotter's employment with the Company, he would file a lawsuit in Nevada court against the directors personally based on an alleged breach of fiduciary duty of care and duty of loyalty. Further, on May 19, 2015, Mr. James Cotter had requested the Chairperson to place on the agenda of this meeting the following matters: (x) a report by him on a Review of the Company's Operations and the search for a Director of Real Estate, (y) employment agreements for Ms. Ellen Cotter and Ms. Margaret Cotter and (z) his request that the Company repurchase 100,000 shares of Class A non-voting stock owned by him.

#### Call to Order

Ms. Ellen Cotter, Chairperson of the Board, called the meeting to order at approximately 11:15 a.m. (Los Angeles time) and did a roll call of the attendees. Ms. Ellen Cotter acted as recording secretary for the meeting and took these minutes.

Presence of Attorneys



Reading International, Inc. Minutes Board of Directors Meeting May 21, 2015 Page 2

Prior to moving to the agenda, the Board took up the question of whether counsel from Lewis Roca Rothgerber and Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld should participate in the meeting. The Chairperson informed the board that non-board members are entitled to attend the meeting only at the invitation of the Board and that Mr. Krum did not represent the Company and had indicated an intention to file a lawsuit on behalf of Mr. James Cotter against each of the other directors. Following discussion, Mr. Adams made a motion, seconded by Mr. Kane, that Mr. Krum be requested to leave the meeting. Upon a vote of 7-1, with Mr. Cotter voting against, the motion was approved.

The Board then discussed whether it was appropriate for Messrs. Reddick and McLaughlin to be present at the Meeting. The Chairperson stated that Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld had been engaged by the Company on employment and certain other matters for over ten years and Messrs. Reddick and McLaughlin were present at her request. Following discussion, Mr. McEachern made a motion, seconded by Mr. Kane, to invite Messrs. Reddick and McLaughlin to attend the meeting. By a vote of 5-3, with Messrs. Cotter, Storey and Gould voting against, the motion was adopted.

Mr. Krum then addressed the Board stating that, in his opinion, the Board had not engaged in an adequate process in order to make a determination to terminate Mr. Cotter as Chief Executive Officer and that Messrs. Adams and Kane were not disinterested directors. Mr. Ellis reported that he had consulted the Company's regular Nevada corporate counsel and had been advised that Messrs. Adams and Kane had no conflict that would preclude them as a matter of law in participating in the meeting and voting on any matter with respect to Mr. Cotter.

#### **Review of Operations**

Ms. Ellen Cotter then stated that she would like take up the last item on the agenda, Mr. Cotter's report on operations, out of order as the first order of business. Mr. Cotter stated that he was not prepared to make a presentation on the Company's operations but instead would like to address the Board on his performance as Chief Executive Officer and the reasons he believed it appropriate that he continue in that role. Mr. Cotter then proceeded to speak to the Board at length about his position of President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. He told the Board that he firmly believed that his father, James J. Cotter, Sr., the Company's former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, had intended for him to have this role and his continuation as Chief Executive Officer would be consistent with his father's wishes. He also took issue with the independence of Mr. Kane and Mr. Adams and repeated the statements his counsel had addressed to the Board urging that they be disqualified from voting with respect to any action to terminate him as Chief Executive Officer.

The Board then proceeded to discuss at length the performance of Mr. Cotter as Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company since he was appointed in August 7, 2014.

Reading International, Inc.
Minutes Board of Directors Meeting
May 21, 2015
Page 3

For over the next two hours the Board discussed Mr. James Cotter's performance as Chief Executive Officer. Messrs. Adams and Kane and Madams Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter each stated that it would be in the best interests of the Company and its shareholders that the Board conduct a search for a qualified chief executive officer and that Mr. Cotter be relieved of his positions as Chief Executive Officer and President of the Corporation and reviewed the reasons underlying this assessment. As part of that discussion, it was noted that the independent directors had met numerous times to discuss this matter and Mr. Cotter's progress in this role. Messrs. Adams and Kane and Madams Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter reviewed their assessment of deficiencies that they observed in Mr. Cotter's leadership, understanding of the Company's business, temperament, managerial skills, decision-making and other attributes in the role of Chief Executive Officer. Messrs. Gould and Storey expressed their views on Mr. Cotter's performance and their conclusion that a decision to make a change in this position would not be in the best interests of the Company at this time.

At approximately 2:00 p.m. (Los Angeles time), Messrs. Gould, Kane, McEachern, Storey and Adams suggested that they continue the discussion in executive session and Ms. Ellen Cotter, Ms. Margaret Cotter, and Messrs. James Cotter, Ellis, Tompkins, McLaughlin and Reddick left the meeting.

#### Independent Directors Session

Messrs. Gould, Kane, McEachern, Storey and Adams continued in executive session for the next two hours during which time they continued their review of Mr. James Cotter's performance and the course of action that would be in the best interests of the Company.

Reading International, Inc.
Minutes Board of Directors Meeting
May 21, 2015
Page 4

#### Resumption of the Meeting with the Full Board

At approximately 4:00 p.m. (Los Angeles time), Ms. Ellen Cotter, Ms. Margaret Cotter, and Mr. James Cotter rejoined the meeting.

After much further discussion amongst Board members, Mr. Gould suggested that Mr. Cotter continue as President of the Company and the Board commence a search for a new Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Cotter twice refused to continue in the role of President under a new Chief Executive Officer.

After much further discussion, the Board determined to take no action at this meeting with respect to Mr. Cotter's position as Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company and that the Board would reconvene the meeting on May 29, 2015 to continue its deliberations. In the interim, the Directors would be provided the opportunity to reflect on the discussion during the meeting and Mr. Cotter indicated that he would give further consideration to continuing in the role of President of the Company under the leadership of a new Chief Executive Officer. At the request of the Board, Mr. Cotter agreed to maintain during the upcoming week a "low profile," to not take any significant corporate action and take some time out of the office.

#### Independent Director Compensation

The Board then discussed the inordinate amount of director time that had been spent addressing the management and personnel issues at the Company.

A motion was made by Mr. McEachern and seconded by Mr. Storey that each of the directors who are not employed by the Company or members of the Cotter family, receive a one-time bonus of \$25,000 in recognition of the significant additional time required addressing these matters. Upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously adopted, the Board approved such one-time bonus.

Ms. Ellen Cotter then adjourned the Meeting at approximately 5:00 p.m., to be reconvened on May 29, 2015 at 10:00 a.m. (Los Angeles time) at the Company's Los Angeles offices.

Ellen M. Cotter, Chairperson, Recording Secretary



Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Directors of Reading International, Inc.



May 29, 2015

A duly noticed meeting of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Reading International, Inc. (the "Company") was held in the Company's Los Angeles office on May 21, 2015 and ultimately adjourned to May 29, 2010 at 11:00 a.m. (Los Angeles time).

Present were Ellen M. Cotter, Chairperson of the Board, and Board members Margaret Cotter, Vice Chairperson, James J. Cotter, Jr., William D. Gould, Edward L. Kane, Doug McEachern, Tim Storey and Guy Adams. In attendance at the invitation of the directors was William D. Ellis, Corporation Secretary and General Counsel.

Prior to the meeting, Neal Brockmeyer, counsel for the independent directors, reported to each of the independent directors as to a telephone conversation he had on May 28, 2015 with Mr. Mark Krum of Lewis Roca Rothgerber, counsel for Mr. James Cotter, Jr. Mr. Brockmeyer reported that in his conversation, Mr. Krum asserted that Mr. Guy Adams was not a disinterested director and was disqualified from voting on any matter addressing Mr. Cotter's continued employment by the Company as Chief Executive Officer and President. He also asked Mr. Brockmeyer if Mr. Brockmeyer was authorized to accept service of process on behalf of the independent directors of the Company and asked Mr. Brockmeyer to respond by 10:00 am. on May 29, 2015. The substance of Mr. Brockmeyer's report was also shared with William Ellis, General Counsel of the Company.

#### Call to Order

Ms. Ellen Cotter, Chairperson of the Board, called the meeting to order at approximately 11:00 a.m. (Los Angeles time) and did a roll call of the attendees. Mr. William Ellis acted as recording secretary for the meeting and took these minutes.

#### Status of President and Chief Executive Officer

The Board continued its discussion of Mr. James Cotter, Jr.'s performance as Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company. Prior to adjournment on May 21, 2015, the Board discussed having Mr. Cotter continue as President of the Company and to immediately commence a search for a new Chief Executive Officer. At that time, Mr. Cotter twice informed the other directors that he found that arrangement to be unacceptable. Mr. Cotter informed

Reading International, Inc. Minutes Board of Directors Meeting May 29, 2015 Page 2

the Board that he had given further thought to a role as President and that he would not agree to remain employed as President of the Company under the leadership of a new Chief Executive Officer.

Mr. Adams explained his lack of confidence in Mr. Cotter's ability to "move the Company forward", principally based on Mr. Cotter's lack of leadership skills, understanding of the Company's business, temperament, managerial skills, decision-making and other attributes in the role of Chief Executive Officer and President.

Mr. Adams' then made the following Motion:

I move to remove James Cotter, Jr. from his position as President and Chief Executive Officer and all other positions he holds with the Company, its subsidiaries and affiliates. Mr. Cotter's employment agreement provides that if he is terminated without cause he is entitled to severance pay. While I personally believe we may have cause in this situation, it is my proposal that we take this action to remove him "without cause" under the terms of his contract, which will provide him the benefit of the contractual severance pay, assuming there is no further breach of the agreement.

The above Motion was seconded by Mr. McEachern.

Ļ

Before Ms. Ellen Cotter opened the floor to discussion on this Motion, she read the Board the following statement:

I want to disclose for the record, and as all of you know, Margaret Cotter and I have an interest in litigation that has been filed in California and we are now parties to a lawsuit filed in Nevada by our brother concerning shares of stock and options formerly held by our father. Our brother is also interested in this litigation.

Ms. Margaret Cotter confirmed for the Board that this statement also applied to her as well.

Mr. Cotter began the discussion by questioning the independence of Mr. Adams to vote on the Motion. Mr. Ellis told the Board that he had reviewed with the Company's regular Nevada counsel the substance of Mr. Brockmeyer's report on his conversation with Mr. Krum, including the stated reasons that Mr. Adams was allegedly not disinterested and disqualified from voting on the matter before the Board. He reported to the Board that counsel had advised him that, based on the facts outlined by Mr. Krum (which were the same as those asserted by Mr. Cotter at the meeting), Mr. Adams did not have a conflict that would prevent him from voting on the above motion.

Reading International, Inc. Minutes Board of Directors Meeting May 29, 2015 Page 3

Mr. Cotter further reiterated that it was the intention of his father, the former Chairman and CEO of the Company, that he run the Company and that the Board should observe his wishes.

The Board had a lengthy discussion of Mr. Cotter's performance as Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company. Mr. Cotter disputed these characterizations of his performance and stated his belief that he was competent to continue to run the Company.

The Board then discussed various options regarding how the Company's senior management team should be structured, including terminating Mr. Cotter and appointing an interim Chief Executive Officer to run the Company until Mr. Cotter's successor could be appointed, continuing Mr. Cotter in the role as President and commencing a search for a new Chief Executive Officer (which Mr. Cotter had on three different occasions rejected), and deferring any decision with respect to Mr. Cotter's status as an officer of the Company and maintaining the "status quo" until the pending litigation between the members of the Cotter family is resolved, recognizing that the litigation could impact the control of the Company. Directors Storey and Gould urged Mr. Cotter, Ms. Ellen Cotter and Ms. Margaret Cotter to attempt to negotiate a universal settlement that would resolve issues relating to the control of the Company and provide certainty to management and stockholders alike.

Ms. Ellen Cotter then informed the Board that legal counsel for Ms. Ellen Cotter and Ms. Margaret Cotter had contacted Mr. Cotter's counsel during the last week and proposed a settlement of the litigation existing between the three of them and related trusts and estates. It was noted that settlement of the litigation could be beneficial to the Company and its shareholders because it would remove any questions regarding the voting of the Company's common stock held by the trust and estate of Mr. James Cotter, Sr., which represents a control position in the Company and may reduce or eliminate the tension and obstacles to working collaboratively as a team that currently exists among the three litigants.

Ms. Ellen Cotter then reviewed the terms of the proposal made by her and Ms. Margaret Cotter's counsel to Mr. Cotter's counsel to resolve their litigation matters. It was noted that, to the extent the proposal addressed the terms of any settlement of litigation between the family members and their related trusts and estates, it was a matter personal to the Cotter family and not a matter on which the Board would have a view. To the extent that the proposal addressed the structure of the senior management of the Company, that was a matter for the Board of Directors and could not be dictated by the terms of any settlement. However, recognizing the potential benefits to the Company and its stockholders of a settlement of the existing litigation among the Cotter family members and their related trusts and estates, the meeting went into recess at approximately 2:00 p.m. to permit Mr. Cotter and Madams Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter to continue their discussion of settlement terms.

The Board meeting reconvened at approximately 6:00 p.m. at the Los Angeles offices of the Company. Present in the Los Angeles office of the Corporation were Ellen M. Cotter, Chairperson of the Board, and Board members Margaret Cotter, Vice Chairperson, James J.

Reading International, Inc. Minutes Board of Directors Meeting May 29, 2015 Page 4

Cotter, Jr. and Guy Adams. Present telephonically were William D. Gould, Edward L. Kane, Doug McEachern and Tim Storey. In attendance telephonically at the invitation of the directors was William D. Ellis, Company Secretary. Each of the persons in attendance confirmed that they could hear one another.

Ms. Ellen Cotter reported that she, Ms. Margaret Cotter and Mr. James Cotter, Jr. had reached an "agreement-in-principle" regarding their various disputed issues. Ms. Ellen Cotter then proceeded to read the "agreement-in-principle" to the Board. The agreement in principle addressed the terms of the settlement of the litigation matters existing between the three Cotters and related trusts and estates and also addressed Mr. Cotter's continued role as an officer of the Company. Ms. Ellen Cotter acknowledged that she and Ms. Margaret Cotter had no authority to bind the Company or the Board as to matters related to the Company's management structure that were part of the settlement, and the Cotter parties could only agree to vote for the settlement of those issues if the Board indeed approved such matters. She further noted that the "agreement-in-principle" still had to be reviewed by counsel and documented to the Cotters' mutual satisfaction.

#### **Adjournment**

It was then determined to adjourn the meeting and to permit the Cotters to move forward to document their settlement. No action was taken by the board with respect to the motion made earlier in the meeting and no action was taken on any element of the agreement in principle arrived at between the Cotter family members and related trusts and estates.

William D. Ellis, Recording Secretary

### Confidential - Filed Under Seal

#### Message

From:

Tim 5torey [tim.storey@prolex.co.nz]

Sent:

2/5/2015 9:52:15 PM

Te:

William Gould [wgould@troygould.com]

Subject:

Reading

Attachments: 1502 Reading Review.docx

Flag:

Follow up

Very much in draft

Tim Slorey Director

#### **Prolex Advisory**

PO Box 2974 Shortland Street, Auckland Phone +64(0)21 633-089



#### Reading review

February 15

#### Preamble

Reading is a great company in a state of change. JCSnr approach needs to be transitioned to a more orthodox governance and management model – a shift from an autocratic/family office approach to a more focussed corporate approach.

The company's strategic direction needs to be reaffirmed; steps need to be taken to maximise shareholder value in managing the cinema and property operations – in particular US cinemas (growth/upgrades, profitability), NY property (ready for implementation) and being prepared for a substantial investment cycle. While not necessarily urgent, steps need to be taken promptly.

All this would be very challenging for any listed company. It is significantly more complex given the "family" involvement – and even more complicated given the litigation and its implications.

Our principal concern (and duty) is to refocus the company and management. We need to focuss and assist the CEO to do that. Given the background circumstances, we have allowed a period of grace while we waited to see how the various dynamics would play out. Some months down the track we have made limited progress – with litigation now underway and likely to last some time, we need to move forward. The situation impacts on the current management of the company, must certainly affect our ability to find new people (and retain existing) and makes us vulnerable in the market – commercially (operationally) and also to shareholders.

#### Background

- JCSnr managed in an unorthodox way but worked for him/Reading
- family in business but a work in progress
  - o JC introduced but under tutelage JCSnr saw a longer period of tutelage than was in fact available JC assumed CEO role on short notice with limited experienced
  - o EC intimately involved position with Bob not resolved
  - MC live theatre position in place; NY property involved but not integrated - clear JCSnr significant involvement/oversight and only in prepartory phases
- Under JCSnr clear state of flux CFO position, CT and WS position all unresolved – JH gone (US property role?); new AUS property director in place

#### Current position

- company wide direction and strategy needs to be reviewed/confirmed stay in cinemas, develop NY property, be prepared to invest cashflow and capital as it becomes available
- issues around senior management team review and refresh
- US cinemas viewed by CEO as underpreforming and in need of clearer management and strategy anticipated need for significant CAPEX
- US property NY property on cusp of implementation and in need of project management/value maximisation
- Following JCSnr intrim period with limited progress
  - o Bedding in period new regime CEO getting feet under table
  - o CEO reviewing operations etc
  - o Potential litigation looming wait and see developments
- Feb 2015
  - o Litigation filed for company limited affect except for
    - Company external perception
    - If allegations affect CEO ability to proceed
    - Indirect implications of uncertainty over contol of stock
    - Estate issues of little concern to company
  - o Leadership -
    - CEO inexperienced and needs help to lead/develop leadership role
    - Cotter family issues affecting management Cotter and others
    - Need to establish teamwork etc
    - Morale poor and needs to be improved
  - o Company operations -
    - Strategy and business review delayed and frustrated
    - Significant issues outstanding executive suite roles
    - Cotter rift causing management concerns litigation likely to esculate this
    - Some executives unsettled EC, Smerling, Tompkins
    - US cinema operations affected by uncertainty
  - Company in reasonable position to maintain status quo for a period – no major issues looming and reasonable finacial state

#### Issues

- Litigation may take 1-5 years to resolve
- Company needs to take steps to minimise any fall out from litigation
  - o Shareholders Cotters and others
  - o Governance board
  - o Executive team retaining existing/engaging new executives as envisaged
  - o Business operations
- Company needs to complete review and implement strategy as a matter
  of some urgency not necessarily an immediate problem but not wise to
  leave as is till litigation resolved note CEO now sees urgency here
- Appears to be urgency to advance NY property development strategy things are ready to go and delay may be costly

- wish to maintain status quo as much as possible re Cotter family, pending litigation outcome – note CEO seems of this view
- wish to support and assist JC in CEO role
- need to ensure stability for business particularly executive staff needed to run the businesses

#### [Steps - placeholders/thoughts only]

- CEO
  - o Reconfirm position and support
  - o Restate CEO reports to board etc
  - o set delegated authority level
  - o hire and fire rules
  - o Restate requirement/timing for
    - monthly reporting [done by CEO but needs tightening/more detail once other division reports are available]
    - strategy review, business plan and budgets done and timing [JC needs more support to get this done]
    - engagement CFO/property executive
    - approve property executive job description
- EC
- o Clarify role?
- o Make reporting line to CEO/expectations clear
- o Encourage cooperative approch with CEO to formuate business review/planning process
- o Provide certainty with employment contract
- MC
  - Leave live theatre contract in place but clarify reporting requirements
  - Set up services agreement re NY property role with SL requirements/role/delegated authority level/remuneration
  - o Require domicile NY
  - Curtail her executive role (attending management meetings etc) she retains director role
- Governance
  - voting B Stock standstill arrangement status quo unless all three Cotters agree [issues principally appointment directors/any sale of business]
  - o protocol on conflicts/disputes? Independent members override?
  - o How are meetings chaired?
  - o Regularity of meetings for oversight
  - o Salary review for Cotters?
- C Suite
  - o Set up for stability
  - o Find CFO, property person
  - o Clarify roles particularly Cotters
  - o Sort out AM, CT and BS positions seems may need contracts?
- Strategy/business planning/budgets and reporting
  - o Set up support to get done?

- Review implications of litigation
  - o PR strategy
  - o Filings
  - o Dealing with shareholders
  - o Stock price implications
  - o Are we a controlled company?
  - o Issues for CEO/other officers?
  - o What are the likely scenarios depending on "who" wins? And thus implications for current status quo position
- Management going forward
  - o JC AUS visit
  - o NY property issues meetings soon?

Message

From:

Kane [elkane@san.rr.com]

Sent:

2/25/2015 2:29:49 AM

To:

Gould Bill [wgould@troygould.com]; Tim Storey [tim.storey@prolex.co.nz]

Subject:

A follow up

Flag:

Follow up

From February 11-17 my wife and I were in NYC to celebrate our son's 50th birthday. He lives less than a mile from Margaret's and Ellen's offices. It is incumbent on me to visit the Cotters when I'm in the City and I always do. I really like all three of them and usually have lunch or dinner with them. On Friday the 13th Madeline and I had lunch with Margaret. She told me Jimmy was in town to meet with her and potential brokers for the revamped and rebuilt Union Square property. She said her meetings with Jimmy were very professional. I did not take notes but Margaret indicated that Jimmy had told her that his – his lawyer's — reply to their lawsuit would be very upsetting to Ellen and her. This is one of the reasons I'd like to see them in private arbitration, if possible. RDI does not need further bad publicity.

Tim: you might ask Jimmy about his reply and whether it will exacerbate the dissension among them and if you do, please don't mention my conversation with Margaret or this update.

Lalso spent some time with Bob Smerling, as the knew I was in town. I reported Bob's ongoing requests for more money to Ellen when I returned home and during our conversation she did reiterate that Jim's behavior was threatening to her on occasion, particularly after hours.

Tim: I'm still puzzled about Jim's thinking. If he loses the lawsuit Margaret controls the votes and therefore the company and can appoint or elect a new board which would fire Jim. If Jim wins the lawsuit Margaret could do this every other year. What am I missing? Could you find out from him what his reasoning is?

EXH PATE 5-2-16 PATE 5-2-16 Pane TRILLA HUBBARD

Message

From:

Tim Storey [tim.storey@prolex.co.nz]

Sent:

¥

4/15/2015 6:43:21 AM

fo:

James Cotter [james.j.cotter@readingrdi.com]

Subject:

draft email

Flags

Follow up

As a draft to discuss



Prior to out telephone meeting Thursday I thought it might help to provide a note on progress over the last week or so — and where to from here. Jim will be reporting to the board on some of these issues in more detail.

- 1. General Jim appreciates we need to make real headway in sorting through some of the issues and getting to a position where the company is operating more harmoniously and with a clear direction. While this is a lot to do with improving the EC and MC relationships, it has a broader focus too. I have made it clear to Jim and EC and MC that things have to improve and that improvement has to be sustained, otherwise the board will need to look to other steps to protect the company's position. This means in part an acceptable working relationship between them, and one that leads to a better company environment. We talked about Jim in effect leading an evolution of the company something that needs to be done sensitively, even more so given the "family" involvement.
- 2. Budget 2015 following discussions with Andrzej and Jim it is agreed to adopt the draft budget (whole company and divisions) that has been prepared by Andrzej in consultation with Jim and the divisions this will come to the board shortly. It is agreed that this may not be a stretch budget but it is a start and will be improved on with the 2016 etc budgets. It has been agreed with Ellen that there will be a focus on improving her film rental number and labour costs.

Future reporting will be against budget (with continuing reference to previous year numbers).

- 3. Plans and Budgets 2016 these are to be worked up and finalised for board approval by 31 December 2015.
- 4. "Metrics" one of the more contentious issues is around comparing the US circuit with other US operators and the Australian operation. It is complex to compare numbers, given that various people develop their numbers in different ways. It is agreed that we will work through this analysis in a methodical way with Dev engaging an analyst and then both working with Jim and Ellen to identify areas for review, reviewing the comparative numbers and seeing what can be done to improve our results where possible. This will take the balance of the year to do.

It is agreed that we will look at divisions based on an EBITDA contribution to the group performance.

- 5. Legacy people issues we need to deal with the issues around employment (and "retirement") terms for Andrzej, Craig and Bob. These have been discussed between Jim and Ellen and Margaret updated and agreeing, and I think there are reasonable frameworks fleshed out which can now be discussed with the parties.
- 6. People Dev is on board soon; Jim is actively looking for a RE Director (he has seen some good candidates), Dev will need to engage a SEC reporting person and an analyst type person (likely both jobs can be done by the same person). Ellen with Jims overview is looking for a Director of Food and Beverage.
- 7. Remuneration policy Jim will look to develop a remuneration policy over the course of the next 6 months so we have consistency around employment practices etc. This is a different issue to the Cotter remuneration issue.
- 8. Premises work is underway to move to more congenial premises likely in the same complex. It is hoped that the premises will be more open plan, and allow more interplay between the various people. It may take 6 months to sort this out and move. Looking forward, Jim would like to centralise Corporate and US cinemas in LA.
- 3. Ellen There have been lengthy discussions between Jim and Ellen. Jim has gone over Ellens plan with her and there is broad agreement with Action Items close to agreed. For example, Ellen has agreed to restructure her people so she has 6 direct reports (to be implemented promptly). Also, she is developing a "theme" for each of the Angelica

and Commercial offerings (due end May 15). Once we have the themes work done, Ellen and Jim will sit down and agree the CAPEX expectations/budget for this year and going forward.

- 10. Margaret Jim, Margaret and I have had a couple of discussions. This is at an earlier stage. Margaret has not provided a draft plan. To advance matters we have talked about the business and where it will go largely Live Theatre and property in so far as we may progress and redevelop other live theatre property. Margaret has been asked to provide a written draft plan as a matter of priority.
- 11. Ellen and Margaret employment Jim has agreed in principal that Ellen be appointed President US cinemas.

Jim has agreed in principal that Margaret be employed fulltime by Reading as President Live Theatres and also in a role involving the NY properties (a member of the development committee chaired by the CEO with other members including the RE Director, Buckley, Craig, Bill etc.) Her job description will be set out in the contract, along with expectations around performance - providing plans and the like.

Both contracts will be on standard terms with a 12 month notice provision – the contracts modelled on what Jim, Dev and Bill have.

The Cotter remuneration will be set on market terms by the Remuneration Committee – the Committee obtaining an independent report to assist in its deliberations.

The draft contracts should be available soon – and will note remuneration is to be finalised once the Committee report is available.

Jim is agreeable to this on the basis there is stability going forward over the next 12 months or so – meaning the board will remain the same or similar and the three of them will look to work together on the basis we are developing (but of course if that isn't working, reserving the right for the board to act as it sees fit).

I think we need to get the employment terms etc agreed and in place as soon as we can, to let things progress.

- 12. Corporate plan I have spoken with Jim at length around him preparing a draft corporate plan for review by the board. This will be an extensive document we can discuss content and I would hope it will be available for discussion in 6 weeks. As part of this, Jim is working up an outline of his proposed meetings schedules internally C Suite meetings, divisional meetings and the like.
- 13. **Implementation** Jim and I are discussing the process to implement these initiatives both in discussing with individuals and any more general statements. It is acknowledged some of these initiatives should contribute to improving morale and engender a more positive attitude and spirit around the office and in the business.
- 14. Proxy This is still up in the air Ellen and Margaret don't want to be hurried to sort this out meaning essentially they don't want to hurry to agree on the business at the shareholder meeting which in turn I think means agreeing the slate of directors. I think Jim is of the view the status quo should be maintained. (I guess other issues may be put on the agenda for the meeting by any one of the Cotters but I haven't heard of anything in this regard. Time will tell).

From what I gather, we need to file some detail around related party issues (part 3 of the K) by 30 April, but we don't have to deal with the meeting date and content (the proxy) at this stage – so we can defer those issues. I don't think we should go to a shareholder meeting unless we are clear as to the outcome of votes. Nevertheless I think we should clarify the position re voting as soon as possible – I don't see any benefit in delaying the matter – the Company would be better served in having a clear path forward and stability for the next 12 months. In that period we can see how the "evolution" is going – whether we are making any progress – and give time for the Cotter court case to mature further (I would hope that progress can be made in finding an agreed compromise rather than going to court).

This issue will need to be advanced over the next few days given the looming filing requirement on 30 April 15.

15. Summary – It has been made clear to Jim he needs to make progress in the business and with Ellen and Margaret quickly, or the board will need to look to alternatives to protect the interests of the company. I think Jim has understood this and refocussed his approach to reflect this. Of course, it is difficult for someone to change "character" overnight – but he is trying and I have made it clear that back sliding is not acceptable.

Understandably, Ellen and Margaret may be sceptical about Jim's transition – but I have asked that they both approach this with good faith and give it time to work through. Equally, Jim has concerns about Margaret and

Ellen accepting they too need to accept change to make things work and need to act in good faith and help the process along. All parties have an interest in making things work.

I have pointed out to all that if things don't work out in an acceptable manner, then the board is resolute in the view that it will then act in the best interests of the company in changing things. I have also pointed out that the time for review is short term – perhaps within the next 3 months or so.

- 16. **Go forward** I will come back around Monday 27 April (for a while) to continue to progress matters. My expectation is we will (among other matters) need to address the following material issues
  - o see how Ellen is going with her deliverables
  - o advance discussions with Margaret around her business plan
  - o advance discussions around Margarets employment terms
  - o progress the remuneration committee's determination of Cotter remuneration parameters
  - o finalise discussions around Craig and Bob positions (assume Andrzej's position agreed)
  - set Dev's deliverables
  - o progress Jim's preparation of the corporate plan
  - o review progress around issues like finding a RE Director etc.

I believe all Cotters accept the need for all to act in the best interests of the company – and that they will all try to do so. As I have said, the proof will be in the pudding. While my role is to be optimistic and get progress, I am realistic and we do need to evaluate progress in the short term.

All to discuss tomorrow.

Tim Storey Director

#### **Prolex Advisory**

PO Box 2974 Shortland Street, Auckland Phone +64(0)21 633-089

From:

Ellen Cotter «filen Cotter@readingrdi.com»

Sour

Tuesday, May 13, 2015 6:38 PM

1.00

Margaret Cotter; James Cotter JR; Kane (elkanetésan/n.com);

dmiceachern@delointe.com; Tim Storey, Guy Adams; wgcodd@troygould.com

60

Subjects

Agenda - Board of Directors Meeting - May 21, 2015

Dear AB: Below is the agenda for Thursday's Meeting of the Board of Directors. Please note that BIB Goold asked that the Meeting begin at 11.15am.

Reading International, Inc.

Meeting of the Board of Directors

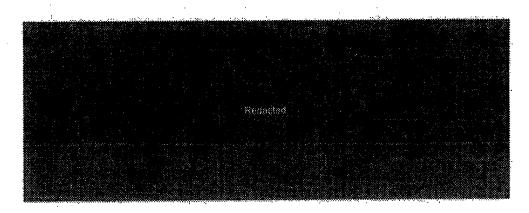
May 21, 2015 - 11.15am

- 1. Status of President and CEO
- 2. Directors' Compensation
- 3. Tim Storey's Compensation
- 4. Nevado interpleader Action
- 5. Proposed By-Law Amendments
- 6. Status of Craig Tompkins and Robert Smerling
- 7. Status of Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter
- 8. Oirector of Real Estate Candidate Search
- 9. Stomp Litigation Update
- 10. Review of Operations

Chairperson of the Board Ellen M. Coller

DATE

PATRICIA NUBBARD



Promit Henry Susmen (meilto:HSUSMANQSusmenGodiney.com)

Sent: Visionssiay, May 27, 2015 3/39 PM

To: Adam Stressard Cc: Mag Lodise

Subject: Confidential Settlement Proposal-Subject to A. 409

Adam: Attached is the proposal that I mentioned on the phone.

Attention: This message is sent by a law firm and may contain information that is privileged or confidential. If you received this transmission in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete the message and any attachments.



IA1690

#### Confidential Settlement Memo of Understanding

The following is intended to be used as a part of confidential and "without prejudice" settlement negotiations between Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter, on the one hand, and James J. Cotter, Jr. ("JIC") on the other hand. It is provided under the understanding that the contents hereof are confidential and not to be used in any litigation or other proceeding.

The proposal ostlined below sets forth the basis on which Ellen Cotter ("EMC") and Mergaret Cotter ("AMC") would be willing to proceed towards a negotiated settlement, but, with respect to the items related to the Company's management structure only, is subject to the ultimate approval of the independent directors, in the exercise of their fiduciary duties and obligations. Nothing herein is intended to interfere with the appropriate exercise by the directors of their fiduciary duties and obligations.

If these terms are acceptable to IK, then IIC should sign below to indicate his agreement. AMC and EMC will do the same. By signing below, the parties agree that the terms of this Understanding represent a binding agreement, subject to approval by the independent directors of the RDI management structure and necessary court approvals. However, the parties acknowledge that their agreement will be memorialized in a more formal document, and the parties agree to work diligently and good faith to prepare all required documentation that reflects the terms of this Understanding. The initial draft of such documentation will be prepared by counsel to Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter.

TERM/CONDITION	EMC/AMC SETTLEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Reading international	JIC would continue to serve as CEO and President under the terms
Management Structure (UC,	of his existing contract, but in the overall management structure
EMC& AMC would cooperate in good faith in the	and subject to the limitations set forth below:
implementation of this changes)	Executive Committee Structure
	The existing Executive Committee would be renewed as a standing committee of the Board of Directors, as follows:
	Members: EMC, AMC, JIC and Guy Adams (Chairman).     Delegated Authority to the Executive Committee would be as determined by the Board of Directors, but would include, at a minimum, the following:  (I) Approval over the Hiring/Firing/Compensation of all sanior level consultants/employees;  (II) Review and approval/disapproval of all contracts/commitments have an overall exposure to the Company in excess of \$1 million; and  (III) Review and approval of annual Budget and Business Fian.
	Meetings would be held on a regularly scheduled basis weekly. Executive Committee members would naturally be free to attend and participate in internal meetings called by the CEO, and would

	endeavor to make themselves reasonably available to attend such
	assestings as to which they may be invited by the CEO.
non-uniteronienen	Unless approved in advance by the Executive Committee, all investor relations would be handled by CFO in consultation with the GC, not CFO. All priess releases and public filings would be subject to review and sign-off by the Executive Committee and the GC.
	The Company would enter into employment agreements with EMC and AbriC on substantially the same terms and conditions as IR.
***************************************	ENC will be appointed President of the US Cinema division.
	Margaret Cotter will be appointed as Chairman of the NYC Real Estate Oversight Committee (members to include I/C, AMC, SCT and WE).
	It is recognised that the implementation of the above will require the adoption of various bylews, policies and procedures.
Reading Voting Stock -	UC will decline to serve as Co-Trustee of the Voting Trust and
Class B	renounces any intention or desire to serve as a successor trustee.
	Margaret Cotter will be the Sole Veting Trustee of the Voting Stock.
	JIC, EMC and AMC will sign an acknowledgement that there is an inconsistency in the 2014 Amendment between 58% expressed intent that AMC serve as Chair and another provision that says 58 intended for rotation; JIC, EMC and AMC will agree that 58 intended for AMC to serve as Chair and that neither EMC nor JR wish to serve as Chair.
immediate Release and Welver	California Superior Court case
signed by SIC with respect to all	2. Nevada case filed by IIC
litigation, including any matters	3. All threats against Directors
covered by the specified	<ol> <li>All threats of Company Derivative Action</li> <li>Agreement that Reading International, Inc. can drop the</li> </ol>
Migaticat	<ol> <li>Agreement that Reading International, Inc. can drop the interplayder action in Nevada and recognize the Estate as</li> </ol>
	the owner of Class & Shares and Option
	6. UC further agrees to not sue Company over these matters
	or participate in any favoroti related to the Company
2014 Trust Amandment	Subject to the perms and conditions berein, EMC and AMC will drop any challenge to the enforceability of the 2014 Amendment.
Trustees of the Oving Trust	IC resigns as Trustee and renounces any intent or device to serve
e a construction for the fire filt and the second	
	se successor trustee while cities that of what his mas,
·	as successor trustees while either EMC or AMC are alive. Leguna Beach Condo will be sold immediately to provide liquidity to
Specific Requests	Laguna Beach Condo will be sold immediately to provide liquidity to
·	

Ownership of Agriculture	Cotter Family Farms, LLC Agreement amended
Assets	<ul> <li>Majority rule for decision-making by Co-Managers;</li> <li>Remove restrictions on distributions or sale of assets;</li> <li>JIC, EMC and AMC will sign an agreement that they have unanimously agreed that the assets of the Gitrus Trust, including ownership interests in the LLC, will be distributed pro rate to EMC, AMC, and LC.</li> </ul>
UC's "Lead Director"	IIC's "lead director" Agreement will be voided. IIC will relinquish
Agreement with Cecella +	any remaining rights in such Agreement.
\$200,000 per annum	
\$1.5 million Loan	As executors, EMC and AMC will work out a restonable payment back to Estate over time, taking into due consideration JC's ability to make such repayments.
Logal Esponses	All legal expenses and other professional fees incurred to date by IIC, EWC, AMC, the Trust, and the Estate relating to the Migation or administration issues will relimbursed by Trust or Estate as appropriate, and IIC will sign an acknowledgment that this is appropriate and reasonable.
Release by EMC and AMC	EMC and AMC will take all actions to have their claims pending in CA and NV over SN's estate and trust dismissed with prejudice, except to the extent such dismissal would be inconsistent with any term of this Agreement, such as with regard to the \$1.5 million loan (in which case the parties will work to carve out such claims).
2014 Gifts	JIC delivers EMC check for \$28,000.
James J. Cotter Foundation	ANC, EMC and IIC will become co-trustees and/or co-directors of the James I. Cotter Foundation. They further will agree that decision-making will be done by majority rule.
Court Approval	The parties will use their best efforts to obtain court approval in CA and NV of any settlement agreement.
Counseling	AMC, JIC and EMC will engage in professional counseling to determine how to work cooperatively together and with respect.

AGREED:
James J. Cotter, Jr. (Individually and in all representative capacities)
Ellen Cotter (Individually and in all representative capacities)
Margaret Cutter (Individual and in all representative capacities)

From:

James Cotter JR < james.j.cotter@readingrdi.com>

Sent:

Thursday, June 11, 2015 11:04 PM

To:

Ellen Cotter, dmceachern@deloitte.com; Tim Storey; wgould@troygould.com; Guy

Adams; Margaret Cotter, William Ellis; Kane (elkane@san.rr.com)

Subject:

RE: Board Meeting - Tomorrow

Dear All,

I write in response to Ellen's e-mail below.

I object to convening or "reconven[ing]" an RDI board of directors meeting "telephonically this <u>Friday, June 12</u>, at 11:00 a.m. (Los Angeles time)."

I do so for a number of reasons, including the following:

- 1. An agenda has just been circulated less than nineteen hours before the meeting;
- 2. The agenda raises several matters that are so significant that it is inappropriate if not improper to conduct the meeting telephonically,
- 3. Neither the meeting of May 21, 2015 nor the supposed meeting of May 29, 2015 was properly adjourned under the Company's by-laws; as a consequence the "meeting" Ellen proposes to reconvene tomorrow is a new meeting, not a reconvened prior meeting that was properly adjourned;
- 4. There is no Company business of such urgency that an impromptu meeting needs to be convened tomorrow, June 12, in advance of the June 18 meeting;
- 5. The matter I am informed Ellen wishes to pursue tomorrow is termination of me as President and CEO and replacement of me as CEO by Guy Adams due to my failure to acquiesce to the ultimatum that I enter into a global settlement (including disputed trust and estate issues) satisfactory to Ellen and Margaret or be terminated. Respectfully, that proposed conduct, like the threat that preceded it, is conduct not properly undertaken by any member of the board of RDI, a public company. Even if it were, which it is not, it is not properly voted on by at least Guy Adams and Ed Kane (assuming none of Margaret, Ellen or I would vote on such a decision), due to a lack of disinterestedness; and
- 6. What should be considered in view of the ongoing disputes between me and Ellen and Margaret is what other steps should be investigated to protect the interests of the Company and all of its shareholders, one of which I intend to raise, which is engaging an investment bank to explore the sale of the Company.

For these reasons and others each of us as fiduciaries is obligated to consider, I object to the supposed board of directors meeting Ellen seeks to have occur telephonically tomorrow.

Jim

From: Ellen Cotter

Sent: Thursday, June 11, 2015 3:56 PM

To: dmceachern@deloitte.com; Tim Storey; wgould@troygould.com; Guy Adams (GAdams@gwacap.com); James Cotter

JR; Margaret Cotter; William Ellis; Kane (elkane@san.rr.com)

Subject: Board Meeting - Tomorrow

Deponent Legal

Deponent Legal

Date

WWW.DEPONEOUX.COM

Dear All — With respect to our meeting tomorrow, we are again reconvening the original May 21, 2015 meeting. For your convenience, I've set forth below the agenda distributed from that May 21 meeting. Following up on our discussion on May 29, 2015, we will be addressing Item 1 of this Agenda again tomorrow. We will address the other agenda items at the June 18 Meeting.

Thank you.

Ellen Cotter Chairperson

From: Ellen Cotter

Sent: Tuesday, May 19, 2015 2:38 PM

To: Margaret Cotter; 'James J. Cotter Jr.' (james.j.cotter@readingrdl.com); Kane (elkane@san.rr.com); dmceachern@deloitte.com; Tim Storey; Guy Adams (GAdams@gwacap.com); wgould@troygould.com

Cc: William Ellis

Subject: Agenda - Board of Directors Meeting - May 21, 2015

Dear All: Below is the agenda for Thursday's Meeting of the Board of Directors. Please note that Bill Gould asked that the Meeting begin at 11.15am.

Reading International, Inc.

Meeting of the Board of Directors

May 21, 2015 - 11.15am

- 1. Status of President and CEO
- 2. Directors' Compensation
- 3. Tim Storey's Compensation
- 4. Nevada Interpleader Action
- 5. Proposed By-Law Amendments
- 6. Status of Craig Tompkins and Robert Smerling .
- 7. Status of Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter
- 8. Director of Real Estate Candidate Search
- 9. Stomp-Litigation Update
- 10. Review of Operations

Chairperson of the Board Ellen M. Cotter

2010623530\_3

1 and
2 READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a
Nevada corporation,
4 Nominal Defendant.
5 COMES NOW, James J. Cotter, Jr. (\*1)

COMES NOW, James J. Cotter, Jr. ("Plaintiff" or "Responding Party") and hereby serves his responses to Edward Kane's ("Defendant" or "Propounding Party") First Set of Requests for Admission (the "Requests").

#### **GENERAL OBJECTIONS**

Responding Party incorporates the following general objections into each specific response and objection set forth below:

- (1) Responding Party objects to the Requests to the extent they seek documents or information which is protected by (or which cannot be provided without disclosing) attorney client privilege, the attorney-work product doctrine and/or otherwise is privileged or protected from disclosure, including in particular communications of counsel of record for Plaintiff in this action, which communications will not be produced or logged;
- (2) Responding Party objects to the Requests to the extent they seek documents or information the production or disclosure of which violates any person or entity's right to privacy;
- (3) Responding Party objects to the Requests to the extent they seek documents or information not in Responding Party's possession, custody, or control;
- (4) Responding Party objects to the Requests to the extent they seek documents or information within the possession or control of the Propounding Party, or seeks documents or information which is publicly available and/or which

otherwise is uniquely or equally available to the Propounding Party;

(5) Responding Party objects to the Requests to the extent they seek information or documents that constitute or disclose confidential,

3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600	Las Vegas, NV 89169-5996
	CHRISTIE

	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
א', שמונה ססס	12
6 y, 34	13
69-599	14
u nugi	15
5995 nowalu nugiles Las Vegas, NV 89169-	16
Las V	17
<b>J</b> #1	18
32	19
LSI LSI	20
30	21
Pē	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27

1

2

3

4

5

6

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

proprietary, or developmental commercial or business information or
research, or seeks documents or information otherwise protected from
disclosure;

Responding Party objects to the Requests to the extent they attempt or purport to impose obligations exceeding those authorized or imposed by the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure;

Responding Party objects to the Requests insofar as they seek documents or information beyond the time and scope of matters at issue in the captioned action and/or which are neither relevant nor reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence; and

Responding Party objects to the Requests because they generally are unlimited as to time, meaning that they generally provide no time frame or date range to limit the scope of documents or information requested. Responding Party is conducting discovery and an ongoing investigation of the facts and law relating to this action, including certain of the Requests. Responding Party's objections and responses are based on the present knowledge, information and belief of Responding Party, as well as the documents in Responding Party's possession, custody or control. For these reasons, among others, the objections and responses provided are made without prejudice to Responding Party's right to produce evidence of subsequently discovered facts or to supplement, modify or otherwise change or amend the objections and responses or to rely on additional evidence in pretrial proceedings and trial. Responding Party expressly reserves the right to amend, supplement, or modify these objections and

3

responses.

# 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 .as Vegas, NV 89169-5996

# Lewis Rocal Sometiment of Applications

#### REQUESTS FOR ADMISSION

#### **REQUEST NO. 1**

Admit that, prior to June 12, 2015, you referred to Edward Kane as "Uncle Ed" on one or more occasions.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 1**

Responding Party admits that, over the course of his life prior to June 12, 2015, he addressed Edward Kane as "Uncle Ed" on one or more occasions in interactions between Edward Kane and Responding Party.

#### **REQUEST NO. 2**

Admit that, on or about May 15, 2014, you agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Edward Kane on the Board's Executive Committee.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 2**

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including purported minutes of a May 15, 2014 RDI Board of Directors meeting, does not refresh Responding Party's memory regarding whether he agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Edward Kane on the Board's Executive Committee, and Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 2, and on that basis denies Request No. 2.

#### **REQUEST NO. 3**

Admit that, on or about May 15, 2014, you agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Edward Kane on the Board's Audit and Conflicts Committee.

#### RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 3

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including purported minutes of a May 15, 2014 RDI Board of Directors meeting, does not refresh Responding Party's memory regarding whether he agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Edward Kane on the Board's Audit and Conflicts Committee, and Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 3, and on that basis denies Request No. 3.

# 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89169-5996

# Towns Pool

#### **REQUEST NO. 4**

Admit that, on or about May 15, 2014, you agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Edward Kane on the Board's Compensation and Stock Options Committee.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 4**

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including purported minutes of a May 15, 2014 RDI Board of Directors meeting, does not refresh Responding Party's memory regarding whether he agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Edward Kane on the Board's Compensation and Stock Options Committee, and Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 4, and on that basis denies Request No. 4.

#### REQUEST NO. 5

Admit that, on or about May 15, 2014, you agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Edward Kane on the Board's Tax Oversight Committee.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 5**

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including purported minutes of a May 15, 2014 RDI Board of Directors meeting, does not refresh Responding Party's memory regarding whether he agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Edward Kane on the Board's Tax Oversight Committee, and Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 5, and on that basis denies Request No. 5.

#### REQUEST NO. 6

Admit that, on about May 15, 2014, you agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Guy Adams on the Board's Executive Committee.

#### RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 6

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including purported minutes of a May 15, 2014 RDI Board of Directors meeting, does not refresh Responding Party's memory regarding whether he agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Guy Adams on the Board's Executive Committee, and

2010623530\_3

Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 6, and on that basis denies Request No. 6.

#### REQUEST NO. 7

Admit that, on or about May 15, 2014, you agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Guy Adams on the Board's Compensation and Stock Options Committee.

#### RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 7

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including purported minutes of a May 15, 2014 RDI Board of Directors meeting, does not refresh Responding Party's memory regarding whether he agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Guy Adams on the Board's Compensation and Stock Options Committee, and Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 7, and on that basis denies Request No. 7.

#### **REQUEST NO. 8**

Admit that, on or about May 15, 2014, you agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Douglas McEachern on the Board's Audit and Conflicts Committee.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 8**

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including purported minutes of a May 15, 2014 RDI Board of Directors meeting, does not refresh Responding Party's memory regarding whether he agreed as a member of RDI's Board of Directors to put Douglas McEachern on the Board's Audit and Conflicts Committee, and Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 8, and on that basis denies Request No. 8.

#### **REQUEST NO. 9**

Admit that, prior to your termination as CEO of RDI, you served as Chairman of the Executive Committee of RDI's Board of Directors.

#### RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 9

Responding Party admits that he "served" as Chairman of the Executive Committee only in that he was appointed by the Board as Chairman of the Executive Committee of RDI's Board of

Directors, but not that he took any action in any capacity, including Chairman, as a member of such committee, which took no action.

#### **REQUEST NO. 10**

Admit that, as a member of RDI's Board of Directors, you did not vote against the \$50,000 "bonus" to Ellen Cotter referenced in paragraph 40 of your FAC.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 10**

Responding Party admits that he abstained from voting on the \$50,000 "bonus" to Ellen Cotter at the Board meeting at which it was approved, and admits that he otherwise did not vote against the \$50,000 "bonus" to Ellen Cotter referenced in paragraph 40 of the FAC.

#### **REQUEST NO. 11**

Admit that, as a member of RDI's Board of Directors, on or about November 13, 2014 you approved a 20% base salary increase for Ellen Cotter effective January 1, 2015.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 11**

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including purported Board minutes, does not refresh Responding Party's memory regarding whether on or about November 13, 2014 he approved a 20% base salary increase for Ellen Cotter effective January 1, 2015, and Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 11, and on that basis denies Request No. 11.

#### **REQUEST NO. 12**

Admit that, as a member of RDI's Board of Directors, you voted in favor of the increased director compensation referenced in paragraph 42 of your FAC.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 12**

Responding Party admits that he voted in favor of the increased director compensation.

#### **REQUEST NO. 13**

Admit that, as a member of RDI's Board of Directors, you did not oppose a resolution in January 2015 that you could not be "terminated [as CEO] without the approval of the majority of the independent directors."

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 13**

Responding Party admits that he abstained on voting on such resolution and that he did not otherwise oppose it.

#### **REQUEST NO. 14**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Admit that the term "independent directors," as used in the January 2015 Board resolution regarding termination of Cotter family members, referred to Edward Kane, Guy Adams, Douglas McEachern, Tim Storey, and Bill Gould.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 14**

Responding Party admits Request No. 14.

#### **REQUEST NO. 15**

Admit that RDI's full Board of Directors discussed the possibility of your termination on May 21, 2015.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 15**

Responding Party admits that his termination was discussed on May 21, 2015 in the presence (in person and/or telephonic) of all members of the RDI Board of Directors.

#### **REQUEST NO. 16**

Admit that RDI's full Board of Directors discussed the possibility of your termination on May 29, 2015.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 16**

Responding Party admits that his termination was discussed on May 29, 2015 in the presence (in person and/or telephonic) of all members of the RDI Board of Directors.

#### **REQUEST NO. 17**

Admit that RDI's full Board of Directors discussed the possibility of your termination on June 12, 2015.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 17**

Responding Party admits that his termination was discussed on June 12, 2015 in the presence (in person and/or telephonic) of all members of the RDI Board of Directors.

# 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89169-5996

#### **REQUEST NO. 18**

Admit that, on or about December 9, 2015, you requested at a meeting of the RDI's Board of Directors that the recorded Board minutes contain less detail going forward than had generally been contained in previous sets of minutes.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 18**

Responding Party admits that, in response to Ellen and Craig Tompkins' stated unwillingness to add his suggested comments to RDI's Board minutes which included certain statements made at board meetings by certain directors, he stated that RDI's board minutes should then not contain statements made by other directors if such statements included in the minutes were selectively used to support a particular point of view of the drafter of the minutes to support certain actions taken by the Board.

#### **REQUEST NO. 19**

Admit that, as a member of RDI's Board of Directors, on or about October 5, 2015, you voted in favor of approving First Coast Results as the Inspector of Elections for the 2015 Annual Shareholder's Meeting.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 19**

Responding Party admits that he voted in favor of approving First Coast Results as the Inspector of Elections for the 2015 Annual Shareholder's Meeting.

#### **REQUEST NO. 20**

Admit that, prior to your termination as CEO of RDI, you did not state an objection at any meeting of the Board of Directors regarding any purported delay in circulation of minutes of Board meetings.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 20**

Responding Party denies Request No. 20.

#### **REQUEST NO. 21**

Admit that, prior to May 21, 2015, you never stated at any Board of Directors meeting that you believed Edward Kane lacked sufficient disinterestedness to serve on RDI's Board.

# 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89169-5996

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 21**

Responding Party admits Request No. 21.

#### **REQUEST NO. 22**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Admit that, prior to May 21, 2015, you never stated at any Board of Directors meeting that you believed Guy Adams lacked sufficient disinterestedness to serve on RDI's Board.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 22**

Responding Party admits Request No. 22.

#### **REQUEST NO. 23**

Admit that, prior to May 21, 2015, you never stated at any Board of Directors meeting that you believed Douglas McEachern lacked sufficient disinterestedness to serve on RDI's Board.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 23**

Responding Party admits Request No. 23.

#### **REQUEST NO. 24**

Admit that you authorized RDI's May 11, 2015, 10-K/A filing to be submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission bearing your signature.

#### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 24**

Responding Party admits that he authorized RDI's May 11, 2015, 10-K/A filing to be submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission bearing his signature in the form that he last reviewed and approved on May 8, 2015.

#### **REQUEST NO. 25**

Admit that, on or about May 8, 2015, you authorized your signature be appended to a certification pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 stating the following with respect to RDI's Form 10-K/A: "Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report."

27

## 8993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 .as Vegas, NV 89169-5996

### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 25**

Responding Party admits that on May 8, 2015, with respect to the 10-K/A filing in the form that he last reviewed and approved on May 8, 2015, he authorized his signature to be appended to a certification pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 stating the following with respect to RDI's Form 10-K/A: "Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report."

### **REQUEST NO. 26**

Admit that, on or about May 8, 2015, you authorized your signature be appended to a certification that certified pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 that you reviewed the Annual Report on Form 10-K/A of RDI.

### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 26**

Responding Party admits that on May 8, 2015, with respect to the 10-K/A filing in the form that he last reviewed and approved on May 8, 2015, he authorized his signature to be appended to a certification that certified pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 that he reviewed the 10-K/A Annual Report on Form.

### **REQUEST NO. 27**

Admit that the document attached hereto as Exhibit 1, bates stamped GA00005636 through GA 00005666, is a true and correct copy of the 10-K/A filing made by RDI with the Securities and Exchange Commission on or about May 11, 2015.

### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 27**

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including Exhibit 1, bates stamped GA00005636 through GA 00005666, is insufficient to enable Responding Party to admit or deny this request. Responding Party therefore presently lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 27, and on that basis denies request No. 27.

# 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89169-5996

# DOWER POST

### **REQUEST NO. 28**

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Admit that, upon learning that you were potentially going to be terminated as CEO of RDI, you caused numerous emails relating to RDI to be sent from the RDI servers to your personal email account for litigation purposes.

### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 28**

Responding Party has made reasonable inquiry and the information known or readily obtainable by Responding Party, including emails, is insufficient to enable Responding Party to admit or deny this request. Responding Party therefore lacks information sufficient to admit or deny Request No. 28, and on that basis denies request No. 28.

### **REQUEST NO. 29**

Admit that it is not in the best interests of RDI's stockholders to reinstate you as CEO of RDI.

### **RESPONSE TO REQUEST NO. 29**

Responding Party denies Request No. 29.

DATED this 27th day of July, 2016.

### LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER CHRISTIE LLP

### /s/ Mark G. Krum

Mark G. Krum (Nevada Bar No. 10913) 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, NV 89169-5958 (702) 949-8200 Attorneys for Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.

### PROPOSAL 1: ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

### Nominees for Election

Nine Directors are to be elected at our Annual Meeting to serve until the annual meeting of stockholders to be held in 2015 or until their successors are elected and qualified. Unless otherwise instructed, the proxy holders will vote the proxies received by us "FOR" the election of the nominees below, all of whom currently serve as Directors. The nine nominees for election to the Board of Directors who receive the greatest number of votes cast for the election of Directors by the shares present and entitled to vote will be elected Directors. If any nominee becomes unavailable for any reason, it is intended that the proxies will be voted for a substitute nominee designated by the Board of Directors. We believe the nominees named will be able to serve if elected.

The names of the nominees for Director, together with certain information regarding them, are as follows:

Name	Age	Position
James J. Cotter, Sr.	76	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer (1)
James J. Cotter, Jr.	44	Vice Chairman of the Board(2)
Bllen M. Cotter	48	Director
Margaret Cotter	46	Director
Guy W. Adams	63	Director
William D. Gould	75	Director (3)
Edward L. Kane	76	Director (1)(2)(4)(5)
Douglas J. McEachem	62	Director (4)
Tim Storey	56	Director (4)(5)

- (1) Member of the Executive Committee.
- (2) Member of the Tax Oversight Committee.
- (3) Lead Independent Director.
- (4) Member of the Audit and Conflicts Committee.
- (5) Member of the Compensation Committee.

James J. Cotter, Sr.

James J. Cotter, Sr. has been a Director of our Company since 1991, the Chairman of our Board since 1992, and our Chief Executive Officer since December 27, 2000. Mr. Cotter, Sr. also served as our Chief Executive Officer from August 1, 1999 to October 16, 2000, and as a Director of our Company from 1986 to 1988. Mr. Cotter, Sr. is a 50% owner of Sutton Hill Associates, a general partnership engaged in cinema-related activities primarily with our Company, a 50% member in Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, a limited liability company in which our Company owns the remaining membership interest, and the sole voting member of Cotter Enterprises LLC (a family-owned private investment vehicle). Mr. Cotter, Sr. is the father of Ellen M. Cotter, James J. Cotter, Jr., and Margaret Cotter. Mr. Cotter also serves as a Director, officer, and/or manager of all of our consolidated subsidiaries, other than Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, which is managed by our Company under the supervision of the Audit and Conflict Committee.

Mr. Cotter, Sr. is highly qualified to serve on our Board due to his decades of experience as an executive in the film exhibition and real estate industries, as well as experience in diverse ventures and investments. Mr. Cotter, Sr. has also served on several Boards of public and private companies, primarily engaged in banking and real estate activities. Furthermore, as the largest stockholder of the Company, his

interests are generally aligned with those of the other stockholders of the Company, which enhances his value as a Director. In those situations where there may be a conflict of interest, such matters are referred to our Audit and Conflicts Committee comprised entirely of independent Directors.

James J. Cotter, Jr.

James J. Cotter, Jr. has been a Director of the Company since March 21, 2002, and was appointed Vice Chairman of the Board in 2007. The Board of Directors appointed Mr. James J. Cotter, Jr. to serve as the Company's President, beginning June 1, 2013. He had been Chief Executive Officer of Cecelia Packing Corporation (a Cotter family-owned citrus grower, packer, and marketer) since July 2004. Mr. Cotter, Jr. served as a Director to Cecelia Packing Corporation from February 1996 to September 1997 and as a Director of Gish Biomedical from September 1999 to March 2002. He was an attorney in the law firm of Winston & Strawn, specializing in corporate law, from September 1997 to May 2004. Mr. Cotter, Jr. is the son of James J. Cotter, Sr. and the brother of Margaret Cotter and Ellen M. Cotter.

James J. Cotter, Jr. brings to the Board his experience as a business professional and corporate attorney. In addition, with his direct ownership of approximately 671,000 shares of our Company's Class A Common Stock, Mr. Cotter, Jr. is a significant stake holder in our Company. Mr Cotter Jr. also holds options to acquire an additional 22,500 shares of Class A Common Stock.

Ellen M. Cotter

Ellen M. Cotter has been a member of the Board of Directors since March 13, 2013. She joined the Company in March 1998, is a graduate of Smith College and holds a Juris Doctorate from Georgetown Law School. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. Cotter spent four years in private practice as a corporate attorney with the law firm of White & Case in Manhattan. Ms. Cotter is the daughter of James J. Cotter, Sr. and the sister of James J. Cotter, Jr. and Margaret Cotter.

Ms. Cotter brings to the Board her 15 years of experience working in our Company's cinema operations, both in the United States and Australia. For the past 12 years, she has served as the senior operating officer of our Company's domestic cinema operations. She has also served as the Chief Executive Officer of Reading's subsidiary, Consolidated Entertainment, LLC, which operates substantially all of our cinemas in Hawaii and California. With her direct ownership of approximately 674,000 shares of Class A Stock, Ms. Cotter is a significant stake holder in our Company. Ms. Cotter also holds options to acquire an additional 95,000 shares of Class A Common Stock and 50,000 shares of Class B Voting Common Stock.

Ms. Cotter is a senior executive officer of our Company and, accordingly, will not be paid for her services as a Director, but has been granted the 20,000 stock options customarily granted to all new Directors.

Margaret Cotter

Margaret Cotter has been a Director of the Company since September 27, 2002. Ms. Cotter is the owner and President of OBI, LLC, a company that provides live theater management services to our live theaters. Pursuant to that management arrangement, Ms. Cotter also serves as the President of Liberty Theaters, the subsidiary through which we own our live theaters. Ms. Cotter manages the real estate which houses each of the four live theaters (without compensation). Ms. Cotter secures leases, manages tenancies, oversees maintenance and regulatory compliance of the properties as well as heads the day to day pre-development process and transition of our properties from live theatre operations to major realty developments. Ms. Cotter was first commissioned to handle these properties by Sutton Hill Associates which subsequently sold the business to Reading with other real estate and theaters in 2000. Ms. Cotter is also a theatrical producer who has produced shows in Chicago and New York and a Board member of the League of Off-Broadway Theaters and Producers. Ms. Cotter, a former Assistant District Attorney for King's County in Brooklyn, New

4

York, graduated from Georgetown University Law Center. She is the daughter of James J. Cotter, Sr. and the sister of James J. Cotter, Jr. and Ellen M. Cotter.

Ms. Cotter brings to the Board her experience as a live theater producer, theater operator and an active member of the New York theatre community, which gives her insight into live theater business trends that affect our business in this sector. Operating and overseeing these properties for over 15 years, Ms. Cotter contributes to the strategic direction for our developments. In addition, with her direct ownership of approximately 655,000 shares of our Company's Class A Common Stock, Ms. Cotter is a significant stake holder in our Company. Ms. Cotter also holds options to acquire an additional 27,500 shares of Class A Common Stock and 35,100 shares of Class B Voting Common Stock.

### Guy W. Adams

Guy W. Adams is a Managing Member of GWA Capital Partners, LLC, a registered investment adviser managing GWA Investments, LLC. The fund invests in various publicly traded securities. Over the past ten years, Mr. Adams has served as an independent Director on the Boards of Directors of Lone Star Steakhouse & Saloon, Mercer International, Exar Corporation and Vitesse Semiconductor having served in various capacities as lead Director, Audit Committee Chair and/or Compensation Committee Chair. Prior to this Mr. Adams provided investment advice to various family offices as well as investing his own capital in public and private equity transactions.

Mr. Adams received his Bachelor of Science degree in Petroleum Engineering from Louisiana State University and his Masters of Business Administration from Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

Mr. Adams brings many years of experience serving as an independent Director on public company Boards, and in investing and providing financial advice in making investments in public companies.

### William D. Gould

William D. Gould has been a Director of the Company since October 15, 2004 and has been a member of the law firm of TroyGould PC since 1986. Previously, he was a partner of the law firm of O'Melveny & Myers. We have from time to time retained TroyGould PC for legal advice.

As an author and lecturer on the subjects of corporate governance and mergers and acquisitions, Mr. Gould brings to the Board specialized experience as a corporate attorney. Mr. Gould's corporate transactional experience and expertise in corporate governance matters ensures that we have a highly qualified advisor on our Board to provide oversight in such matters.

### Edward L. Kane

Edward L. Kane has been a Director of the Company since October 15, 2004. Mr. Kane was also a Director of the Company from 1985 to 1998, and served as President from 1987 to 1988. Mr. Kane currently serves as the Chairman of our Tax Oversight Committee and of our Compensation and Stock Option Committee (which we refer to as our Compensation Committee). He also serves as a member of our Executive Committee and our Audit and Conflicts Committee. Since 1996, Mr. Kane's principal occupation has been healthcare consultant and advisor. In that capacity, he has served as President and sole shareholder of High Avenue Consulting, a healthcare consulting firm, and as the head of its successor proprietorship. At various times during the past three decades, he has been Adjunct Professor of Law at two of San Diego's Law Schools, most recently in 2008 and 2009 at Thomas Jefferson School of Law, and prior thereto at California Western School of Law.

Mr. Kane brings to the Board his many years as a tax attorney and law professor. Mr. Kane's tax law experience has served the Company in its recent tax litigation and his expertise and guidance in such complex matters continue to be Mr. Kane also brings his experience as a past President of Craig Corporation and of invaluable to the Company. Reading Company, two of our corporate predecessors, as well as a former member of the Boards of Directors of several publicly held corporations.

### Douglas J. McEachern

Douglas J. McEachern has been a Director of the Company since May 17, 2012 and Chairman of our Audit and Conflicts Committee since August 1, 2012. He has served as a member of the Board of Directors and of the Audit and Compensation Committee for Willdan Group, a NASDAQ listed engineering company, since 2009. Mr. McEachern is also the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Community Bank in Pasadena, California and a member of its Audit Committee. He also is a member of the Finance Committee of the Methodist Hospital of Arcadia. Since July 2009, Mr. McBachem has also served as an instructor of auditing and accountancy at Claremont McKenna College and of accounting at California State Polytechnic University at Pomona. Mr. McBachern was an audit partner from July 1985 to May 2009 with the audit firm, Deloitte and Touche, LLP, with client concentrations in financial institutions and real estate. Mr. McBachern was also a Professional Accounting Fellow with the Federal Home Loan Bank Board in Washington DC, from June 1983 to July 1985. From June 1976 to June 1983, Mr. McEachern was a staff member and subsequently a manager with the audit firm, Touche Ross & Co. (predecessor to Deloitte & Touche, LLP). Mr. McEachern received a B.S. in Business Administration in 1974 from the University of California, Berkeley, and an M.B.A. in 1976 from the University of Southern California.

Mr. McEachem brings to the Board his more than 36 years' experience meeting the accounting and auditing needs of financial institutions and real estate clients, including our Company. Mr. McEachem also brings his experience reporting as an independent auditor to the Boards of Directors of a variety of public reporting companies and as a Board member himself for various companies and not-for-profit organizations.

### Tim Storev

Tim Storey has been a Director of the Company since December 28, 2011. Mr. Storey has served as the sole outside Director of the Company's wholly-owned New Zealand subsidiary since 2006. He has served since April 1, 2009 as a Director of DNZ Property Fund Limited, a commercial property investment fund based in New Zealand and listed on the New Zealand Stock Exchange, and was appointed Chairman of the Board of that company on July 1, 2009. From 2011 to 2012, Mr. Storey was a Director of NZ Farming Systems Uruguay, also a New Zealand listed company. NZ Farming Systems Uruguay owns and operates dairy farms in Uruguay. Prior to being elected Chairman of DNZ Property Fund Limited, Mr. Storey was a partner in Bell Gully (one of the largest law firms in New Zealand). Mr. Storey is also a principal in Prolex Advisory, a private company in the business of providing commercial advisory services to a variety of clients and related entities. Prolex Advisory has provided consulting services primarily with respect to fund management and commercial property/project transactions across a range of industries including health care, community housing, student accommodations and agriculture.

Mr. Storey brings to the Board many years of experience in New Zealand corporate law and commercial real estate matters. He serves as a Director of our New Zealand subsidiary.

### Attendance at Board and Committee Meetings

During the year ended December 31, 2013, our Board of Directors met five times. The Audit and Conflicts Committee and the Compensation Committee each held six meetings, while the Tax Oversight Committee held five meetings.

Each Director attended at least 75% of these Board Meetings and at least 75% of the meetings of all committees on which he or she served.

### Code of Ethics

We have adopted a Code of Ethics applicable to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller and Company employees, which is available on our website at www.readingrdi.com.

### Indemnity Agreements

We currently have indemnity agreements in place with each of our current Directors and senior officers, as well as certain of the Directors and senior officers of our subsidiaries. Under these agreements, we have agreed, subject to certain exceptions, to indemnify each of these individuals against all expenses, liabilities and losses incurred in connection with any threatened, pending or contemplated action, suit or proceeding, whether civil or criminal, administrative or investigative, to which such individual is a party or is threatened to be made a party, in any manner, based upon, arising from, relating to or by reason of the fact that such individual is, was, shall be or has been a Director, officer employee, agent or fiduciary of the Company.

### Compensation of Directors

During 2013, all of our Directors, except those who are working executives, received an annual fee of \$35,000 for their services, including attendance at meetings of the Board and Board committees. In addition, each Director received a one-time payment of \$3,000. For 2013, the Chairman of our Audit and Conflicts Committee received an additional \$7,000, the Chairman of our Compensation Committee received an additional \$5,000, and the Chairman of our Tax Oversight Committee received an additional \$18,000.

Prior to becoming the Company's President on June 3, 2013, James J. Cotter, Jr. received \$59,000 for his services as Director and Vice Chairman of the Board in 2013.

In addition, upon joining the Board, new Directors receive immediately vested options to purchase 20,000 shares of our Class A Stock at an exercise price equal to the market price of the stock at the date of grant. Our Directors are from time to time granted additional stock options as a part of their continuing compensation for their ongoing participation on our Board of Directors. These awards are based upon the recommendations of our Chairman and principal shareholder, James J. Cotter, Sr., which recommendations are reviewed and acted upon by our entire Board of Directors. Typically, in such cases, each sitting Director (other than Mr. Cotter, Sr., who does not participate in such awards) is awarded the same number of options, and such options are granted on the same terms. Historically, we have granted our officers and Directors replacement options where their options would otherwise expire with exercise prices that were out of the money at the time of such expiration. Such awards have in each case been recommended by Mr. Cotter, Sr. to our Compensation Committee for the committee's consideration.

### Director Compensation Table

The following table summarizes the Director compensation for the year ended December 31, 2013:

	Fee	s Earned or	Op	tion Awards	Co	mpensation	
Name	Paid	in Cash (\$)		(\$)		(\$)	 Total (\$)
James J. Cotter, Sr. (1)	\$		\$		\$	_	\$ -
James J. Cotter, Jr. (1)	\$	59,000	\$		\$	-	\$ 59,0 <b>00</b>
Ellen M. Cotter (1)	\$		\$	35,000 (4)	\$	-	\$ 35,000
Margaret Cotter (2)	\$	38,000	\$	10,000 (5)	\$	_	\$ 48,000
Guy W. Adams (3)	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$ _
William D. Gould	\$	38,000	\$	10,000 (5)	\$		\$ 48,000
Edward L. Kane	\$	61,000	\$	10,000 (5)	\$	_	\$ 71,000
Douglas J. McBachern	\$	45,000	\$	10,000 (5)	\$	_	\$ 55 <b>,000</b>
Tim Storey	\$	38,000	\$	10,000 (5)	\$	21,000 (6)	\$ 69,000
Alfred Villaseñor (7)	\$	38,000	\$	10,000 (5)	\$		\$ 48,000

- (1) Mr. Cotter, Sr. and Ms. Ellen Cotter receive compensation only as executive officers of the Company and not in their capacities as Directors. Prior to becoming the Company's President on June 3, 2013, James J. Cotter, Jr. received \$59,000 for his services as Director and Vice Chairman of the Board in 2013.
- (2) In addition to her Director's fees, Margaret Cotter receives a combination of fixed and incentive management fees under the OBI Management Agreement described under the caption "Certain Transactions and Related Party Transactions - OBI Management Agreement," below.
- (3) Mr. Adams joined the Board on January 14, 2014 and was granted 20,000 options on the same date.
- (4) As a new Director, Ellen Cotter was granted 20,000 options on March 7, 2013.
- (5) Each of these Directors was granted 5,000 options on June 21, 2013.
- This amount represents fees paid to Mr. Storey as the sole independent Director of our Company's wholly-owned New Zealand subsidiary.
- Alfred Villaseñor, who has been a Director of the Company since 1987, has decided not to put his name forward for re-election this year. Accordingly, his term will end and he will be retiring from our Board, effective upon election of his successor at our upcoming Annual Meeting.

### **Board Committees and Corporate Governance**

Our Board of Directors has standing Executive, Audit and Conflicts, Compensation, and Tax Oversight Committees. These committees are discussed in greater detail below.

James J. Cotter, Sr. owns beneficially a majority of our Class B Stock and accordingly holds more than 50% of the voting power for the election of Directors of the Company. Therefore, our Board of Directors, has determined that our Company is a "Controlled Company" under section 5615(c)(1) of the listing rules of The NASDAQ Capital Stock Market (the "NASDAQ Rules"). After reviewing the benefits and detriments of taking advantage of the exceptions to the comporate governance rules set forth in section 5605 of the NASDAQ Rules, our Board of Directors in 2009 unanimously determined to take advantage of all of the exceptions from the NASDAQ Rules afforded to our Company as a Controlled Company.

A Controlled Company is not required to have an independent nominating committee or independent nominating process. It was noted by our Directors that the use of an independent nominating committee or independent nominating process would be of limited utility, since any nominee would need to be acceptable to Mr. Cotter, Sr. as our controlling stockholder, in order to be elected. Mr. Cotter, Sr., as the holder of a majority of the voting power of our Company, is able to unilaterally elect candidates to our Board of Directors at our annual meeting or any other meeting where our Directors are to be elected or remove a Director from the

Board of Directors. Historically, Mr. Cotter, Sr. has identified and recommended nominees to our Board of Directors in consultation with our other incumbent Directors.

Our Board of Directors does not have a formal policy with respect to the consideration of Director candidates recommended by our stockholders. No stockholder has, in more than the past ten years, made any proposal or recommendation to the Board as to potential nominees, nor has Mr. Cotter, Sr. ever proposed, in the time he has been our principal or controlling stockholder, any nominee that our remaining Directors have found to be unacceptable. Neither our governing documents nor applicable Nevada law place any restriction on the nomination of candidates for election to our Board of Directors directly by our stockholders. In light of the facts that (i) we are a Controlled Company under the NASDAO Rules and exempted from the requirements for an independent nominating process and (ii) our governing documents and Nevada law place no limitation upon the direct nomination of Director candidates by our stockholders, our Board of Directors believes there is no need for a formal policy with respect to Director nominations.

Our Board of Directors will consider nominations from our stockholders, provided written notice is delivered to our Secretary at our principal executive offices not less than 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the immediately preceding annual meeting of our stockholders at which Directors are elected, or such earlier date as may be reasonable in the event that our annual stockholders meeting is moved forward. Such written notice must set forth the name, age, address, and principal occupation or employment of such nominee, the number of shares of our common stock that are beneficially owned by such nominee, and such other information required by the proxy rules of the SEC with respect to a nominee of our Board of Directors.

Our Directors have not adopted any formal criteria with respect to the qualifications required to be a Director or the particular skills that should be represented on our Board of Directors, other than the need to have at least one Director and member of our Audit and Conflicts Committee who qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert," and have not historically retained any third party to identify or evaluate or to assist in identifying or evaluating potential nominees. We have no policy of considering diversity in identifying Director nominees.

Five of the current nominees are long-standing incumbent Directors, and all nine nominees were originally recommended by Mr. Cotter, Sr. No other recommendations were received by us with respect to possible nominees to our Board of Director for consideration at our upcoming Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

James J. Cotter, Sr., serves as our Chief Executive Officer and as Chairman of the Board of Directors. We believe this leadership structure is appropriate because it is more efficient than having these roles divided, and, because the firsthand knowledge of our business operations that our Chairman possesses as Chief Executive Officer, better serves our entire Board in its decision making. In lieu of separating the Chief Executive Officer and Chairman functions, the Board has designated William D. Gould to serve as our Lead Independent Director, to chair meetings of the independent Directors, and to act as liaison between our Chairman and our independent Directors.

Our Board of Directors oversees risk by remaining well-informed through regular meetings with management and our Chairman's personal involvement in our day-to-day business including any matters requiring specific risk management oversight. Our Vice-Chairman chairs regular senior management meetings, which are typically held weekly, one addressing domestic issues and the other addressing overseas issues. The risk oversight function of our Board of Directors is enhanced by the fact that our Audit and Conflict Committee is comprised entirely of independent Directors.

We encourage, but do not require, our Board members to attend our annual meeting of stockholders. Six of our nine then-incumbent Directors attended last year's annual meeting.

### Executive Committee

A standing Executive Committee, comprised of Mr. Cotter, Sr., Mr. Kane and Mr. Villaseñor, is authorized, to the fullest extent permitted by Nevada law, to take action on matters between meetings of the full Board of Directors. In recent years, this committee has not been used to take any action on corporate matters. With the exception of matters delegated to the Audit and Conflicts Committee or the Compensation Committee, all matters requiring Board approval have been considered by the entire Board of Directors.

### Audit and Conflicts Committee

Our Board of Directors maintains a standing Audit and Conflicts Committee, which we refer to as the "Audit Committee." The Audit Committee operates under a Charter adopted by the Board of Directors, and is available on our website at www.readingrdi.com. Our Board of Directors has determined that the Audit Committee is comprised entirely of independent Directors, (as defined in section 5605(a)(2) of the NASDAQ Rules), and that Mr. McEachern, the Chairman of our Audit Committee, is qualified as an Audit Committee Financial Expert. With respect to our fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, our Audit and Conflicts Committee was comprised of Messrs. McEachern, Kane, and Storey.

### Audit Committee Report

The following is the report of the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors with respect to our audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013.

The information contained in this report shall not be deemed to be "soliciting material" or "filed" with the SEC or subject to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), except to the extent that we specifically incorporate it by reference into a document filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act.

The purpose of the Audit Committee is to assist the Board in its general oversight of our financial reporting, internal controls and audit functions. The Audit Committee operates under a written Charter adopted by our Board of Directors. The Charter is reviewed periodically and subject to change, as appropriate. The Audit Committee Charter describes in greater detail the full responsibilities of the Audit Committee.

In this context, the Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed the Company's audited financial statements with management and Grant Thornton, LLP, our independent auditors. Management is responsible for: the preparation, presentation and integrity of our financial statements; accounting and financial reporting principles; establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e)); establishing and maintaining internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f)); evaluating the effectiveness of disclosure controls and procedures; evaluating the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting; and evaluating any change in internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, internal control over financial reporting. Grant Thornton, LLP is responsible for performing an independent audit of the consolidated financial statements and expressing an opinion on the conformity of those financial statements with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as well as an opinion on (i) management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting and (ii) the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting

The Audit Committee has discussed with Grant Thornton, LLP the matters required to be discussed by Auditing Standard No. 16, "Communications with Audit Committees" and PCAOB Auditing Standard No. 2, "An Audit of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Performed in Conjunction with an Audit of Financial Statements." In addition, Grant Thornton, LLP has provided the Audit Committee with the written disclosures and the letter required by the Independence Standards Board Standard No. 1, as amended, "Independence Discussions with Audit Committees," and the Audit Committee has discussed with Grant Thornton, LLP their firm's independence.

Based on their review of the consolidated financial statements and discussions with and representations from management and Grant Thornton, LLP referred to above, the Audit Committee recommended to our Board of Directors that the audited financial statements be included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal year 2013 for filing with the SEC.

It is not the duty of the Audit Committee to plan or conduct audits or to determine that the Company's financial statements are complete and accurate and in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. That is the responsibility of management and the Company's independent registered public accounting firm. In giving its recommendation to the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee relied on (1) management's representation that such financial statements have been prepared with integrity and objectivity and in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and (2) the report of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm with respect to such financial statements.

Respectfully submitted by the Audit Committee.

Douglas J. McEachem, Chairman

Edward L. Kane

Tim Storey

### Compensation Committee

Our Board of Directors has a standing Compensation Committee comprised entirely of independent Directors. The current members of this committee are Alfred Villaseñor, Tim Storey and Edward L. Kane, who serves as Chairman.

The Compensation Committee evaluates and makes recommendations to the full Board of Directors regarding the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer, James J. Cotter, Sr. and of any Cotter family member, provides from time to time advice to James J. Cotter, Sr. regarding the compensation of other executives, as requested by Mr. Cotter, Sr., and performs other compensation related functions as delegated. The Compensation Committee Report is shown below under the heading, "Compensation Committee Report."

### Tax Oversight Committee

Given our operations in the United States, Australia, and New Zealand and our historic net operating loss carry forwards, our Board formed a Tax Oversight Committee to review with management and to keep the Board abreast of and informed about the Company's tax planning and such tax issues as may emerge from time to time. This committee is comprised of Messrs. Edward L. Kane and James J. Cotter, Jr. Mr. Kane serves as the Chairman of the committee.

### Vote Required

The nine nominees receiving the greatest number of votes cast at the Annual Meeting will be elected to the Board of Directors.

Mr. Cotter, Sr. has advised us that he intends to vote his shares of Class B Stock in favor of each of our nominees. Since Mr. Cotter, Sr. owned a majority of the outstanding shares of Class B Stock on the Record Date, if he votes all of his shares as he has advised, each of the nominees will be elected regardless of the vote of our other stockholders.

### Recommendation of the Board

THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE "FOR" EACH OF THE DIRECTOR NOMINEES.

### PROPOSAL 2: ADVISORY VOTE ON EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the "Dodd-Frank Act") mandates that our stockholders vote whether to approve, on an advisory or non-binding basis, the compensation of our "named executive officers" as disclosed in this proxy statement. Currently, our named executive officers are Messrs. James J. Cotter, Sr., Ellen M. Cotter, Andrzej Matyczynski, Robert F. Smerling, and Wayne D. Smith. A description of the compensation paid to these individuals is set out below under the heading, "Executive Compensation."

This vote is advisory in nature and therefore not binding on us, our Compensation Committee, or our Board of Directors. Furthermore, this vote is not intended to address any specific item of compensation, but rather the overall compensation of these executive officers and our general compensation policies and practices.

### Vote Required

The affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of our Class B Stock present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to be voted on the proposal at the Annual Meeting is required for advisory approval of this proposal.

Mr. Cotter has indicated that he intends to vote his approximately 70% of the outstanding shares of our Class B Stock in accordance with the Board of Directors' recommendation and "for" such approval, and if he does, Proposal 2 will be approved.

### Recommendation of the Board

OUR BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE "FOR" THE APPROVAL OF THE COMPENSATION OF OUR NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AS DISCLOSED IN THIS PROXY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO THE COMPENSATION DISCLOSURE RULES OF THE SEC.

### BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

The following table sets forth the shares of Class A Stock and Class B Stock beneficially owned on the Record Date by:

- each of our incumbent Directors and Director nominees;
- each of our named executive officers set forth in the Summary Compensation Table of this Proxy Statement;

- each person known to us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of our Class B Stock; and
- all of our incumbent Directors and executive officers as a group.

Except as noted, we believe that each beneficial owner has sole voting power and sole investment power with respect to the shares shown.

	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership (1)									
	Class A	Class B Stock								
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	Number of Shares	Percentage of Stock	Number of Shares	Percentage of Stock						
James J. Cotter, Sr. (2)	3,024,097	13.7%	1,123,888	70.4%						
James J. Cotter, Jr. (3)	718,232	3.3%	_	-						
Ellen M. Cotter (4)	768,766	3.5%	50,000	3.2%						
Margaret Cotter (5)	682,870	3.1%	35,100	2.3%						
Guy Adams (6)	20,000	*		-						
William D. Gould (7)	. 84,840	*		_						
Edward L. Kane (7)	65,000	*	100	*						
Douglas J. McEachem (8)	29,000	*	_							
Tim Storey (8)	25,000	*	_	_						
Alfred Villaseñor (9)	34,300	*								
Andrzej Matyczynski (10)	73,244	*		нн						
Robert F. Smerling (11)	43,750	*								
Wayne Smith	·	_	_							

Mark Cuban (12) 5424 Deloache Avenue Dallas, Texas 75220	72,164	*	207,611	13.9%
PICO Holdings, Inc. and PICO Deferred Holdings, LLC (13) 875 Prospect Street, Suite 301 La Jolla, California 92037	N/A	N/A	97,500	6.5%
All Directors and Executive Officers as a Group (12 persons)(14)	5,534,799	24.7%	1,209,088	71.9%

- (1) Percentage ownership is determined based on 22,015,738 shares of Class A Stock and 1,495,490 shares of Class B Stock outstanding on the Record Date. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with SEC rules. Shares subject to options that are presently exercisable, or exercisable within 60 days of the Record Date, which are indicated by footnote, are deemed to be beneficially owned by the person holding the options and are deemed to be outstanding in computing the percentage ownership of that person, but not in computing the percentage ownership of any other person. An asterisk (\*) denotes beneficial ownership of less than 1%.
- (2) The Class B Stock shown includes 100,000 shares subject to stock options and 1,023,888 shares owned by the James J. Cotter Living Trust, of which Mr. Cotter, Sr. is the sole trustee. The shares of Class A Stock shown include 1,602,226 shares owned by the James J. Cotter Living Trust, 29,730 shares held in a pension fund in Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s name, 1,000,000 shares held by Cotter Enterprises, LLC, of which Mr. Cotter, Sr. is the sole voting member, 289,390 shares held by a trust for Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s grandchildren, of which Mr. Cotter, Sr. is the trustee, and 102,751 held by the James J. Cotter Foundation, of which Mr. Cotter, Sr. is the trustee. Mr. Cotter, Sr. has no pecuniary interest in the shares held by his grandchildren's trust or the James J. Cotter Foundation. Mr. Cotter, Sr's pecuniary interest in the shares held by Cotter Enterprises, LLC is limited to 10,000 of the shares held by Cotter Enterprises, LLC, representing his 1% interest in that entity. The Cotter 2005 Children's Trust U/D/T dated December 31, 2005 (the "Cotter Children's Trust") holds a 99% non-voting interest in Cotter Enterprises, LLC.
- (3) The Class A Stock shown includes 22,500 shares subject to stock options, and excludes any indirect interest in the shares held by Cotter Enterprises, LLC. It also includes 25,000 shares subject to stock options exercisable on June 3, 2014.
- (4) The Class A Stock shown includes 95,000 shares subject to stock options, and excludes any indirect interest in the shares held by Cotter Enterprises, LLC. The Class B Stock shown consists of shares subject to stock options.
- The Class A Stock shown includes 27,500 shares subject to stock options, and excludes any indirect interest in the shares held by Cotter Enterprises, LLC. The Class B Stock shown consists of shares subject to stock options.
- (6) Includes 20,000 shares subject to stock options.
- (7) Includes 47,500 shares subject to stock options.
- (8) Includes 25,000 shares subject to stock options.

- (9) Includes 22,500 shares subject to stock options.
- (10) Includes 47,600 shares subject to stock options.
- (11) Includes 43,750 shares subject to stock options.
- (12) Based on Mr. Cuban's Form 4 filed on July 18, 2011 and Schedule 13-G filed on February 14, 2012.
- (13) Based on the PICO Holdings, Inc. and PICO Deferred Holdings, LLC Schedule 13-G filed on February 15, 2011.
- (14) The Class A Stock shown includes 423,850 shares subject to stock options and the Class B Stock shown includes 185,100 shares subject to stock options.

### SECTION 16(A) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our officers and Directors and persons who own more than 10% of either class of our common stock to file reports of ownership and changes in ownership with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The SEC rules also require such reporting persons to furnish us with a copy of all Section 16(a) forms they file.

Based solely on a review of the copies of the forms we have received and on written representations from certain reporting persons, during 2013, it appears that certain Section 16(a) fillings were not timely made. Sr. filed four late reports on Form 4 covering five transactions. M. James J. Cotter, Jr. filed one late report on From 4 and one late report on Form 5 covering two transactions. Ellen M. Cotter filed two late reports on Form 4, pertaining to five transactions. Ms. Margaret Cotter filed one late filing on Form 4 and one late filing on Form 5 pertaining to two transactions. Messrs. William Gould, Edward L. Kane, Douglas J. McEachern and Alfred Villasenor each filed one late Form 4 relating to the grant of Director stock option to them on June 21, 2013. Mr. Andrzej J. Matyczynski made three late fillings on form 4 relating to three transactions. Mr. Wayne Smith filed one late filing on from 4, relating to a single transaction. Generally speaking, these late filing related to the granting or exercise of stock options or stock grants or, in the case of the members of the Cotter family, transfers between affiliates of such Cotter Family Members and did not involve open market transactions.

### **EXECUTIVE OFFICERS**

The following table sets forth information regarding our executive officers other than James J. Cotter, Sr., James J. Cotter, Jr., and Ellen M. Cotter, whose information is set forth above under "Proposal 1: Election of Directors -Nominees for Election."

Name	Age	<u>Title</u>
Andrzei Matyczynski	61	Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
Robert F. Smerling	79	President - Domestic Cinemas
Wayne Smith	56	Managing Director - Australia and New Zealand

Andrzej Matyczynski has served as our Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of our Company since November 1999. Prior to joining our Company, he spent 20 years in various senior roles throughout the world at Beckman Coulter Inc., a U.S. based multi-national. Mr. Matyczynski earned a Masters Degree in Business Administration from the University of Southern California.

Robert F. Smerling has served as President of our domestic cinema operations since 1994. Mr. Smerling has been in the cinema industry for 56 years and, immediately before joining our Company, served as the President of Loews Theatres Management Corporation.

Wayne D. Smith joined the Company in April 2004 after 23 years with Hoyts Cinemas. During his time with Hoyts, he was a key driver, as Head of Property, in growing the company's Australian and New Zealand operations via an AUD\$250 million expansion to more than 50 sites and 400 screens. While at Hoyts, his career included heading up the group's car parking company, cinema operations, representing Hoyts as a Director on various joint venture interests, and coordinating many asset acquisitions and disposals the company made.

### EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

### Compensation Discussion and Analysis

### Role and Authority of the Compensation Committee

The Board of Directors of our Company has established a standing Compensation Committee, which we refer to in this section as the "Committee," consisting of two or more of our non-employee Directors. As a Controlled Company, we are exempt from the NASDAQ Rules regarding the determination of executive compensation. The Compensation Committee has no formal charter, and acts pursuant to the general authority delegated to the Committee by our Board of Directors.

The Compensation Committee recommends to the full Board of Directors the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer and of any Cotter family members. Our Board of Directors, with Directors James J. Cotter, Sr., Ellen M. Cotter, Margaret Cotter, and James J. Cotter, Jr. abstaining, typically accepts the recommendation of the Compensation Committee without modification, but reserves the right to modify the recommendations or take other action. James J. Cotter, Sr., as our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, has been delegated responsibility by our Board to determine the compensation of our executive officers other than Cotter family members. In his discretion, however, Mr. Cotter, Sr., may seek the advice of the Compensation Committee on matters related to the compensation of other named executive officers. The Board of Directors exercises oversight of Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s executive compensation decisions as a part of his performance as our Company's Chief Executive Officer, and from time to time performs other compensation-related functions.

Throughout this proxy section, the individuals named in the Summary Compensation Table, below, are referred to as the "named executive officers."

### CEO Compensation

The Compensation Committee recommends to the Board of Directors the annual compensation of our Chief Executive Officer, based primarily upon the Compensation Committee's annual review of peer group practices and the advice of an independent third-party compensation consultant who reports directly to the Compensation Committee. Consistent with the above program, the Compensation Committee utilizes three elements - a base salary cash component, a discretionary annual cash bonus component, and a fixed stock grant component - with respect to our Chief Executive Officer's compensation. The objective of each element is to reasonably reward Mr. Cotter, Sr. for his performance and leadership.

In 2012, the Compensation Committee engaged Towers Watson, executive compensation consultants, to analyze our Chief Executive Officer's total direct compensation compared to a peer group of companies. In preparing the analyses, Towers Watson, in consultation with our management, including Mr. James J. Cotter, Sr., identified a peer group of companies in the real estate and cinema exhibition industries, our two business segments, based on market value, industry, and business description. The Committee relied upon the Towers Watson 2012 analysis in determining our Chief Executive Officer's compensation for 2013.

In 2007, our Board of Directors approved a supplemental executive retirement plan ("SERP) pursuant to which we agreed to provide Mr. Cotter, Sr., supplemental retirement benefits to reward him for his more than 25 years of service to our Company and its predecessors. The SERP is described in greater detail below under the caption "Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan." As this plan was adopted as a reward for past services and as the amounts to be paid under that plan are determined by application of an already agreed to formula, the Compensation Committee does not take into account the benefits under that plan in determining Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s annual compensation. The amounts reflected in the Executive Compensation Table under the heading "Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings" reflect an actuarial analysis of any increase in the present value of the SERP benefit and reflects the actuarial impact of the payment of Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s cash compensation and changes in interest rates. Since the plan is unfunded, this amount does not reflect any actual payment by our Company into the plan or the value of any assets in the plan (of which there are none). The benefits to Mr. Cotter, Sr. under the plan are tied only to the cash portion of his compensation, and not to compensation in the form of stock options or stock grants.

### 2013 CEO Compensation

For purposes of establishing our Chief Executive Officer's 2013 Compensation, Towers Watson in December 2012 provided the Committee an updated written assessment of Mr. Cotter Sr.'s total direct compensation compared to the following peer group of companies:

Acadia Realty Trust Amalgamated Holdings Ltd. Associated Estates Realty Corp. Bluegreen Corp. Carmike Cinemas Inc. Cedar Shopping Centers Inc. Cinemark Holdings Inc. Entertainment Properties Trust Glimcher Realty Trust **IMAX** Corporation

Inland Real Estate Corp. Kite Realty Group Trust LTC Properties Inc. Pennsylvania Real Estate Investment Trust Ramco-Gershenson Properties Trust Regal Entertainment Group The Marcus Corporation Urstadt Biddle Properties Inc. Village Roadshow Ltd.

The 2012 Towers Watson analysis predicted pay levels of the peer group for 2013 using regression analysis to adjust pay data based on estimated annual revenues of \$250 million. Towers Watson considers pay levels to be competitive if they are within 15% (plus or minus) of the levels among the peer companies. According to Towers Watson's assessment, Mr. Cotter Sr's overall compensation was in line with the 66th percentile among the peer companies. The Compensation Committee, however, does not target Mr. Cotter Sr's compensation to any particular percentile of compensation among the peer companies.

The Company paid Towers Watson a fee of \$24,000 for its services in preparing the 2012 analysis.

Based on the above 2012 Towers Watson analysis, on January 15, 2013, the Compensation Committee recommended to the Board, and the Board subsequently accepted, the following compensation program for our Chief Executive Officer for 2013.

Salary:

\$750,000

The Compensation Committee determined to increase Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s 2013 annual base salary from \$700,000 in 2012 to \$750,000, or approximately 7%. According to Tower Watson's advice, most of the peer group companies were considering increases in the range of 3%. In deciding to recommend an increase in Mr. Coffer, Sr.'s annual base salary, the Compensation Committee decided to maintain Mr. Cotter Sr.'s overall total compensation increase from 2012 to within the 3% range, but make the adjustment fully on the base salary. The Compensation Committee also considered the fact that the increase would necessarily result in an increase in Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s SERP, but this did not affect the Compensation Committee's recommendation,

since the SERP is fully vested and, except for changes in benefits resulting from changes in Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s annual cash compensation, Mr. Cotter, Sr. is no longer accruing additional benefits under the SERP.

Discretionary Cash Bonus:

Up to \$500,000.

The Compensation Committee determined to maintain the upper range of Mr. Cotter, Sr's usual discretionary cash bonus for 2013 at the 2012 level. No benchmarks, formulas or quantitative or qualitative measurements of any kind were specified for use in determining the amount of cash bonus to be awarded within this range. In its annual compensation review, the Compensation Committee recommends to the Board the actual amount of the cash bonus, within such range, at its discretion and based solely on its subjective evaluation of our Chief Executive Officer's performance. As it typically has done in the past, in December 2013 the Compensation Committee recommended that the full amount of the discretionary cash bonus be awarded to Mr. Cotter, Sr. for 2013. The Compensation Committee reserved the right to increase the \$500,000 upper range of discretionary cash bonus amount based upon parameters discussed with Mr. Cotter, Sr.

At its January 15, 2013 meeting, the Compensation Committee also determined to recommend to the Board of Directors an additional 2013 cash bonus to Mr. Cotter, Sr. of up to \$500,000 based on the achievement of specified criteria relating to the progress of the Company's proposed Cinemas and Union Square developments in New York City.

In subsequent informal discussions among the Compensation Committee members later in 2013, they discussed the progress of the Company's development, which had been delayed temporarily by subway and landmarking issues, as well as the continued importance to the Company of the proposed development and estimated appreciation in the value of the proposed development. The Compensation Committee members also considered the diversion of Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s time and attention by other business of the Company, including the successful sale of the Company's Moonee Ponds Property for AUS\$23 million, which the Compensation Committee had not considered in recommending the additional \$500,000 bonus for 2013.

As a result of the above, at a meeting of the Board of Directors on January 14, 2014, the Chairman of the Compensation Committee summarized the discussions among the Compensation Committee members and reported that there was a consensus among the members that Mr. Cotter, Sr. should be awarded the full additional \$500,000 bonus for 2013 despite the Company's failure to meet certain criteria originally established by the Compensation Committee in January 2013 as the basis for the payment of the additional \$500,000 bonus for 2013. Based on the Compensation Committee's report and recommendations, the Board of Directors, with Mr. Cotter, Sr. and Mr. Cotter, Jr. and Ellen Cotter abstaining, approved the payment to Mr. Cotter, Sr., of the full \$500,000 additional bonus for 2013.

Stock Bonus:

\$750,000 (125,209 shares of Class A Stock).

In its meeting on January 15, 2013, the Compensation Committee determined that, so long as Mr. Cotter, Sr's employment with the Company was not terminated prior to December 31, 2013 other than as a result of his death or disability, he was to receive 125,209 shares of our Company's Class A Stock: the number of shares of Class A nonvoting common stock equal to \$750,000 divided by the closing price of the stock on January 15, 2013, the date the Committee approved the stock bonus. These shares were issued on April 8, 2014.

None of our executive officers plays a role in determining the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer. When invited by the Compensation Committee, Mr. Cotter, Sr. attends meetings of the Compensation Committee. In 2013, he attended one such meeting. Before recommending any changes to our Chief Executive Officer's compensation, the Compensation Committee typically discusses the proposed changes with Mr. Cotter, Sr. and Andrzej Matyczynski, our Chief Financial Officer, occasionally attends Compensation Committee meetings as he did in 2013 to provide information as requested by the Committee.

### 2014 CEO Compensation

For purposes of establishing our Chief Executive Officer's 2014 compensation, the Company engaged Towers Watson to generate an updated report, which the Company received on February 26, 2014.

The Company paid Towers Watson \$7,455 for the updated report.

The Towers Watson analysis focused on the competitiveness of Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s annual base salary, total cash compensation and total direct compensation (i.e., total cash compensation plus expected value of long-term compensation) relative to, with one exception, the same peer group of 19 United States and Australian companies and published compensation survey data, and to the Company's compensation philosophy. The excepted former peer group company was Bluegreen Corp., which was acquired in 2013.

Towers Watson again predicted pay levels by using regression analysis to adjust compensation data based on estimated annual revenues of \$260 million (i.e., the Company's approximate annual revenues) for all companies, excluding financial services companies. The published survey data was updated to January 1, 2014 using an annual update factor of 3%, which reflects the projected 2013 salary budget increase for the arts, entertainment and recreation industry. As in its prior reports to the Company, Towers Watson did not evaluate Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s SERP, because the SERP is fully vested and accrues no additional benefits except as Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s annual cash compensation changes.

The Towers Watson analysis indicated that Mr. Cotter, Sr's total direct compensation for 2013, including the \$500,000 additional cash bonus to Mr. Cotter, Sr., was in line with the 66th percentile of the peer group.

The Towers Watson analysis indicated that the peer group data, with the exception of annual base salary, is above Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s annual base salary as it was in 2012 even after the 7% increase in Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s salary implemented in 2013. The peer group is partially comprised of companies that are larger than Reading and the 66th percentile level tend to reflect the larger peers. However, Towers Watson analysis also indicated that the size of the Company's peers does not materially affect the pay levels at the peer companies. The published survey data of companies of comparable size reviewed by Towers Watson is below the Company's pay levels.

Towers Watson combined the data from the peer group and the published survey data to compile "blended" market data. As compared to the blended market data, Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s cash compensation is in line with the 66th percentile while the total direct compensation, which includes the expected value of long-term incentive compensation, would have been below the 66th percentile, without the additional \$500,000 cash bonus paid to Mr. Cotter, Sr. for 2013.

Because our Company is comparable to the smaller companies in the peer group, Towers Watson reviewed whether the size of the proxy peer group of companies had a meaningful impact on reported CEO pay levels, and concluded that there is a weak correlation between company size and CEO compensation. It concluded, therefore, that it is not necessary to separately adjust the peer group data based on the size of our Company, since the peer group was selected based on the acceptable revenue range. The Compensation Committee met on February 27, 2014 to consider the Towers Watson analysis. At the meeting, the Compensation Committee determined to recommend to our Board of Directors the following compensation for our Chief Executive Officer for 2014. The Board met on March 13, 2014 and accepted this recommendation without change.

Salary:	\$750,000	
The Compensation C its 2013 level.	Committee recommended maintaining Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s 2014 annual be	ise salary at \$750,000

Discretionary Cash Bonus:

Up to \$750,000.

The Compensation Committee determined to increase the upper range of Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s usual discretionary cash bonus for 2014 from the 2013 level of \$500,000 to \$750,000. The bonus is subject to Mr. Cotter, Sr. being employed by our Company at year-end, unless his employment is terminated earlier due to his death or disability. No other benchmarks, formulas or quantitative or qualitative measurements were specified for use in determining the amount of cash bonus to be awarded within this range. As in the past, the Compensation Committee reserves the right to increase the upper range of discretionary cash bonus amount based upon exceptional results of the Company or Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s exceptional performance as determined in the Compensation Committee's discretion

Stock Bonus:

\$1,200,000 (160,643 shares of Class A Stock).

In its meeting on February 27, 2014, the Compensation Committee determined that, so long as Mr. Cotter, Sr's employment with the Company is not terminated prior to December 31, 2014 other than as a result of his death or disability, he is to receive 160,643 shares of our Company's Class A Stock; the number of shares of Class A nonvoting common stock equal to \$1,200,000 divided by the closing price of the stock on February 27, 2104, the date the Committee approved the stock bonus.

### Compensation of Other Named Executive Officers

Mr. Cotter Sr., our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, sets the compensation of our executive officers other than himself and the members of his family. Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s decisions are not subject to approval by the Compensation Committee or the Board of Directors, but our Compensation Committee and our Board consider Mr. Cotter, Sr's decisions with respect to Executive Compensation in evaluating his performance as our Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Cotter, Sr. has informed the Company that he does not use any formula, benchmark or other quantitative measure to establish or award any component of executive compensation, nor does he consult with compensation consultants on the matter. Mr. Cotter, Sr has advised the Company that he considers the following guidelines in setting the type and amount of executive compensation:

- 1. Executive compensation should primarily be used to:
  - attract and retain talented executives;
  - reward executives appropriately for their individual efforts and job performance; and
  - afford executives appropriate incentives to achieve the short-term and long-term business objectives established by management and our Board of Directors.
- 2. In support of the foregoing, the total compensation paid to our named executive officers should be:
  - fair both to our Company and to the named executive officers;
  - reasonable in nature and amount; and
  - competitive with market compensation rates.

Personal and Company performances are just two factors considered by Mr. Cotter, Sr. in establishing base salaries and awarding discretionary compensation. We have no pre-established policy or target for allocating total executive compensation between base and discretionary or incentive compensation, or between cash and stock-based incentive compensation. Historically, including in 2013, a majority of total compensation to our named executive officers was in the form of annual base salaries and discretionary cash bonuses, although stock bonuses have been granted from time to time under special circumstances. These elements are discussed further below.

Salary: Annual base salary is intended to compensate named executive officers for services rendered during the fiscal year in the ordinary course of performing their job responsibilities. Factors that may be considered by Mr. Cotter, Sr. in setting the base salaries include (i) the negotiated terms of each executive's employment agreement or the original terms of employment; (ii) the individual's position and level of responsibility with our Company; (iii) periodic review of the executive's compensation, both individually and relative to other named executive officers and (iv) a subjective evaluation of individual job performance of the executive.

Cash Bonus: Cash bonuses may supplement the base salaries of our named executive officers and are entirely discretionary on the part of Mr. Cotter, Sr. Factors that may be considered by Mr. Cotter, Sr. in awarding cash bonuses are (i) the level of the executive's responsibilities; (ii) the efficiency and effectiveness with which he or she oversees the matters under his or her supervision; and (iii) the degree to which the officer has contributed to the accomplishment of major tasks that advance the Company's goals.

Stock Bonus: Equity incentive bonuses may be awarded to align our executives' long-term compensation to appreciation in stockholder value over time and, so long as such grants are within the parameters set by our 2010 Stock Incentive Plan, are entirely discretionary on the part of Mr. Cotter, Sr. Other stock grants are subject to Board Approval. Equity awards may include stock options, restricted stock, bonus stock, or stock appreciation rights.

If awarded, it is generally our policy to value stock options and restricted stock at the closing price of our common stock as reported on the NASDAQ Capital Market on the date the award is approved or on the date of hire, if the stock is granted as a recruitment incentive. When stock is granted as bonus compensation for a particular transaction, the award may be based on the market price on a date calculated from the closing date of the relevant transaction. Awards may also be subject to vesting and limitations on voting or other rights.

Andrzei Matyczynski, our Chief Financial Officer, has a written employment agreement with our Company that provides for a specified annual base salary and other compensation as described elsewhere in this proxy statement.

Other than Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s role in setting compensation, none of our executive officers play a role in determining the compensation of our named executive officers.

### Key Person Insurance

Our Company maintains key person life insurance on certain individuals who we believe to be key to our management. These individuals include certain of our current officers, Directors and independent contractors. If such individual ceases to be an employee, Director or independent contractor of our Company, as the case may be, he or she is permitted, by assuming responsibility for all future premium payments, to replace our Company as the beneficiary under such policy. These policies allow each such individual to purchase up to an equal amount of insurance for such individual's own benefit. In the case of our employees, the premium for both the insurance as to which our Company is the beneficiary and the insurance as to which our employee is the beneficiary, is paid by our Company. In the case of named executive officers the premium paid by our Company for the benefit of such individual is reflected in the Compensation Table in the column captioned "All Other Compensation."

### Retirement Benefits

We provide all of our employees, including Mr. Cotter, Sr. and our other named executive officers, a retirement savings plan qualified under Internal Revenue Code section 401(k). To be eligible to participate, employees must have completed four months of employment, and must be over 21 years of age. Employees choosing to participate can make contributions to their plan account on a pre-tax basis up to the maximum

annual amount permitted by IRS rulings. The Company usually matches employee contributions dollar-for-dollar up to 3% of employee wages, then 50 cents per dollar between 3% and 5% of employee wages.

### Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

In March 2007, our Board of Directors approved a Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP") pursuant to which we agreed to provide Mr. Cotter, Sr. supplemental retirement benefits to reward him for his more than 25 years of service to our Company and its predecessors. Under the SERP, following his separation from our Company, Mr. Cotter, Sr will be entitled to receive from our Company for the remainder of his life (with a guaranteed minimum of 180 monthly payments) a monthly payment of the greater of (i) 40% of his average monthly base salary and cash bonuses over the highest consecutive 36-month period of earnings prior to Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s separation from service with us or (ii) \$25,000. The beneficiaries under the SERP may be designated by Mr. Cotter, Sr. or by his beneficiary following his death. The benefits under the SERP are fully vested.

The SERP is unfunded and, as such, the SERP benefits are unsecured, general obligations of our Company. We may choose in the future to establish one or more grantor trusts from which to pay the SERP benefits. The SERP is administered by the Compensation Committee.

### Other Retirement Plans

John Hunter, our former Chief Operating Officer, left the company in June 2013, and in accordance with the provisions of his employment agreement, the Company paid the vested pension benefit of \$400,000 on February 3, 2014, without interest.

During 2012, Mr. Matyczynski was granted an unfunded deferred compensation plan ("DCP") that is partially vested and will vest further, assuming he remains in our continuous employ. If Mr. Matyczynski is terminated for cause, then the total vested amount reduces to zero. The incremental amount vested each year is subject to review and approval by our Board of Directors (with the concurrence of our Chairman). Assuming no changes in the incremental vesting amount by our Board of Directors, Mr. Matyczynski's DCP will vest as follows:

### Total Vested Amount at the End of Each Vesting

December 31	 Year
2013	\$ 300,000
2014	\$ 375,000
2015	\$ 450,000
2016	\$ 525,000
2017	\$ 625,000
2018	\$ 750,000
2019	\$ 1,000,000

Payment of the vested benefit is to be made in three equal annual payments, starting six months after he ceases to be employed by our Company.

We currently maintain no other retirement plan for our named executive officers.

### Tax and Accounting Considerations

Deductibility of Executive Compensation

Subject to an exception for "performance-based compensation," Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code generally prohibits publicly held corporations from deducting for federal income tax purposes annual compensation paid to any senior executive officer to the extent that such annual compensation exceeds \$1.0 million. The Compensation Committee and our Board of Directors consider the limits on deductibility under Section 162(m) in establishing executive compensation, but retain the discretion to authorize the payment of compensation that exceeds the limit on deductibility under this Section as in the case of Mr. Cotter, Sr.

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation

We believe we are operating, where applicable, in compliance with the tax rules applicable to nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements.

Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation

Beginning on January 1, 2006, we began accounting for stock-based payments in accordance with the requirements of Statement of Accounting Standards No. 123(R). Our decision to award restricted stock to Mr. Cotter, Sr. and other named executive officers from time to time was based in part upon the change in accounting treatment for stock options. Accounting treatment otherwise has had no significant effect on our compensation decisions.

### Say on Pay and Say When Pay

At our Company's Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on May 19, 2011, we held an advisory vote on executive compensation and an advisory vote on the frequency of future executive compensation advisory votes. Our stockholders voted in favor of our Company's executive compensation and in favor of providing stockholders with an advisory vote on future executive compensation every three years. In light of the voting results and other factors, the Board determined to provide stockholders with an advisory vote on future executive compensation every three years. The Committee reviewed the results of the advisory vote on executive compensation in 2012 and did not make any changes to our compensation based on the results of the vote. The Committee will review the results of the upcoming advisory vote on executive compensation and decide whether any changes should be made going forward.

### Compensation Committee Report

The Compensation Committee has reviewed and discussed with management the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" required by Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K and, based on such review and discussions, has recommended to our Board of Directors that the foregoing "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" be included in this Proxy Statement.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward L. Kane, Chairman Tim Storey Alfred Villaseñor

### Summary Compensation Table

The following table presents summary information concerning all compensation payable to our named executive officers for services rendered in all capacities during the past three completed fiscal years:

						Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred		
	Year	Salary (\$)	Bonus (\$)	Stock Awards (\$)	Option Awards (\$)	Compensation Earnings (\$)	All Other Compensation (\$)	Total (\$)
James J. Cotter, Sr.	2013	750,000	1,000,000	750,000 (1)		1,455,000 (2)	25,000 (3)	3,980,000
Chairman of the Board	2012	700,000	500,000	950,000		2,433,000	24,000	4,607,000
and Chief Executive	2011	500,000	500,000	750,000			25,000	1,775,000
Officer								
Andrzej Matyczynski	2013	309,000	35,000		33,000	50,000 (5)	26,000 (4)	453,000
Chief Financial Officer	2012	309,000			33,000	250,000	25,000	617,000
and Treasurer	2011	309,000		_	31,000		22,000	362,000
Robert F. Smerling	2013	350,000	50,000	22			22,000 (4)	422,000
President Domestic	2012	350,000	50,000	_	_		22,000	422,000
Cinema Operations	2011	350,000	25,000	-		<b></b>	18,000	393,000
Ellen M. Cotter	2013	335,000			-		25,000 (4)	360,000
Chief Operating Officer	2012	335,000	60,000				25,000	420,000
Domestic Cinemas	2011	275,000					24,000	299,000
Wayne Smith	2013	339,000					20,000 (4)	359,000
Managing Director -	2012	357,000	16,000		22,000		19,000	414,000
Australia and New Zealand	2011	353,000	26,000		33,000	-	40,000	452,000

- (1) Based on closing price of our Class A Nonvoting Common Stock on January 15, 2013.
- (2) Represents an increase in the actuarial value of Mr. Cotter. Sr.'s SERP at December 31, 2013, as estimated by Towers Watson in January 2014. As the SERP is unfunded, this does not represent any current payment or contribution by our Company. Rather, it is simply a calculation of the increase in the present value of the formula benefits provided for in the SERP, and reflects items such as the timing of cash compensation payments made to Mr. Cotter, Sr., and interest rates from time to time. No change has been made to the SERP benefits since its inception in 2007.
- (3) We own a condominium in West Hollywood, California, which is used as an executive meeting place and office. "All Other Compensation" includes our matching contributions under our 401(k) plan, the incremental cost to our Company of providing the use of the West Hollywood Condominium to Mr. Cotter, Sr., the cost of a Company automobile used by Mr. Cotter, Sr., and health club dues paid by the Company.
- (4) Represents our employer's matching contributions under our 401(k) plan, key person insurance, and any car allowances.

(5) Represents increases in the value of the DCP for Mr. Matyczynski at December 31, 2013. As this DCP is unfunded, these amounts do not represent any current payment or contribution by our Company. Rather, it is simply a calculation of the increase in the value of the benefits provided for by the DCP.

### Grants of Plan-Based Awards

The following table contains information concerning the stock grants made to our named executive officers for the year ended December 31, 2013:

		All Other		
		Stock Awards:	G	rant Date
		Number of	Fa	ir Value of
		Shares of	S	tock and
Name	Grant Date	Stock or Units	Opt	ion <u>Awards</u>
James J. Cotter, Sr.	1/15/2013	125,209 (1)	\$	750,000

(1) Represents the value, determined by reference to the closing price of our Class A Stock on January 15, 2013, of shares issued to Mr. Cotter in satisfaction of the stock bonus portion of his compensation package for 2013. This valuation does not reflect any discount for the fact that these shares are restricted and cannot be sold for five years.

### **Outstanding Equity Awards**

The following table contains information concerning the outstanding option and stock awards of our named executive officers as of December 31, 2013:

			Stock Awards				
		Number of Shares Underlying Unexercised Options	Number of Shares Underlying Unexercised Options	Option Exercise		Number of Shares or Units of Stock that Have Not Vested	Market Value of Shares or Units that Have Not
	Class	Exercisable	Unexercisable	Price (\$		vested	Vested (\$)
James J. Cotter, Sr.	В	100,000		\$ 10.24	5/9/2017		-
Ellen M. Cotter	Α	20,000	_	\$ 5.55	3/16/2018	_	
Ellen M. Cotter	В	50,000		\$ 10.24	5/9/2017	-	_
Andrzej Matyczynski	Α	35,100	_	\$ 5.13	9/12/2020		
Andrzej Matyczynski	Ā	12,500	37,500	\$ 6.02	8/22/2022		
Robert F. Smerling	Α	43,750	_	\$ 10.24	5/9/2017		

### Option Exercises and Stock Vested

The following table contains information for our named executive officers concerning the option awards that were exercised and stock awards that vested during the year ended December 31, 2013:

	Option	ards	Stock Awards			
Name	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise		alue Realized n Exercise (\$)	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting		Value Realized on Vesting (\$)
James J. Cotter, Sr.		\$	_	125,209	\$	937,815
Ellen M. Cotter	75,000	\$	300,750		\$	
Wayne Smith	50,000	\$	200,500	-	\$	

### Pension Benefits

The following table contains information concerning pension plans for each of the named executive officers for the year ended December 31, 2013:

Wasse	Plan Name	Number of Years of Credited Service	J	Present Value of Accumulated Benefit (\$)	Payments During Last Fiscal Year (\$)	
Name	ган паше					
James J. Cotter, Sr.	SERP	26	\$	7,398,000	\$ -	
Andrzej Matyczynski	CFO DCP	4	\$	300,000	\$ -	

### Payments Upon Termination or Change in Control

We have entered into the following termination arrangements with the following named executive officer:

Andrzej Matyczynski. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Matyczynski is entitled to a severance payment equal to six months' salary in the event his employment is involuntarily terminated.

Wayne Smith. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Smith is entitled to a severance payment equal to six months' salary if the Reading Board terminates his employment for not meeting the standards of anticipated performance.

No other named executive officers have termination benefits in their employment agreements. None of our employment agreements with our named executive officers have provisions relating to change in control.

### Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

The current members of our Compensation Committee are Alfred Villaseñor, Tim Storey and Edward L. Kane, who serves as Chairman. There are no "interlocks," as defined by the SBC, with respect to any member of our Compensation Committee.

### CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The members of our Audit and Conflicts Committee are Edward Kane, Tim Storey, and Douglas McEachern, who serves as Chairman. Management presents all potential related party transactions to

the Conflicts Committee for review. Our Conflicts Committee reviews whether a given related party transaction is beneficial to our Company, and approves or bars the transaction after a thorough analysis. Only Committee members disinterested in the transaction in question participate in the determination of whether the transaction may proceed.

### Sutton Hill Capital

In 2001, we entered into a transaction with Sutton Hill Capital, LLC ("SHC") regarding the leasing with an option to purchase of certain cinemas located in Manhattan including our Village East and Cinemas 1, 2 & 3 theaters. In connection with that transaction, we also agreed to lend certain amounts to SHC, to provide liquidity in its investment, pending our determination whether or not to exercise our option to purchase and to manage the 86th Street Cinema on a fee basis. SHC is a limited liability company owned in equal shares by James J. Cotter and a third party and of which Mr. Cotter is the managing member. The Village East is the only cinema that remains subject to this lease and during 2013, 2012, and 2011, we paid rent to SHC for this cinema in the amount of \$590,000 annually.

On June 29, 2010, we agreed to extend our existing lease from SHC of the Village East Cinema in New York City by 10 years, with a new termination date of June 30, 2020. The Village East lease includes a sub-lease of the ground underlying the cinema that is subject to a longer-term ground lease between SHC and an unrelated third party that expires in June 2031 (the "cinema ground lease"). The extended lease provides for a call option pursuant to which Reading may purchase the cinema ground lease for \$5.9 million at the end of the lease term. Additionally, the lease has a put option pursuant to which SHC may require Reading to purchase all or a portion of SHC's interest in the existing cinema lease and the cinema ground lease at any time between July 1, 2013 and December 4, 2019. SHC's put option may be exercised on one or more occasions in increments of not less than \$100,000 each. We are advised by SHC that they intend to exercise their put option this year. In 2005, we acquired from a third party the fee interest and from SHC its interest in the ground lease estate underlying and the improvements constituting the Cinemas 1, 2 & 3. In connection with that transaction, we granted to SHC an option to acquire a 25% interest in the special purpose entity formed to acquire these interests at cost. On June 28, 2007, SHC exercised this option, paying the option exercise price through the application of their \$3.0 million deposit plus the assumption of its proportionate share of SHP's liabilities giving it a 25% nonmanaging membership interest in SHP. We manage this cinema property for a management fee equal to 5% of its gross income.

In 2005, we acquired from a third party the fee interest and from SHC its interest in the ground lease estate underlying and the improvements constituting the Cinemas 1, 2 & 3. In connection with that transaction, we granted to SHC an option to acquire a 25% interest in the special purpose entity formed to acquire these interests at cost. On June 28, 2007, SHC exercised this option, paying the option exercise price through the application of their \$3.0 million deposit plus the assumption of its proportionate share of SHP's liabilities giving it a 25% non-managing membership interest in SHP.

### **OBI Management Agreement**

Pursuant to a Theater Management Agreement (the "Management Agreement"), our live theater operations are managed by OBI LLC ("OBI Management"), which is wholly owned by Ms. Margaret Cotter who is the daughter of James J. Cotter and a member of our Board of Directors.

The Management Agreement generally provides that we will pay OBI Management a combination of fixed and incentive fees, which historically have equated to approximately 21% of the net cash flow received by us from our live theaters in New York. Since the fixed fees are applicable only during such periods as the New York theaters are booked, OBI Management receives no compensation with respect to a theater at any time when it is not generating revenue for us. This arrangement provides an incentive to OBI Management to keep the theaters booked with the best available shows, and mitigates the negative cash flow that would result from having an empty theater. In addition, OBI Management manages our Royal George live theater complex

in Chicago on a fee basis based on theater cash flow. In 2013, OBI Management earned \$401,000, which was 20.1% of net cash flows for the year. In 2012, OBI Management earned \$390,000, which was 19.7% of net cash flows for the year. In 2011, OBI Management earned \$398,000, which was 19.4% of net cash flows for the year. In each year, we reimbursed travel related expenses for OBI Management personnel with respect to travel between New York City and Chicago in connection with the management of the Royal George complex.

OBI Management conducts its operations from our office facilities on a rent-free basis, and we share the cost of one administrative employee of OBI Management. Other than these expenses and travel-related expenses for OBI Management personnel to travel to Chicago as referred to above, OBI Management is responsible for all of its costs and expenses related to the performance of its management functions. The Management Agreement renews automatically each year unless either party gives at least six months' prior notice of its determination to allow the Management Agreement to expire. In addition, we may terminate the Management Agreement at any time for

### Live Theater Play Investment

From time to time, our officers and Directors may invest in plays that lease our live theaters. The play STOMP has been playing in our Orpheum Theatre since prior to the time we acquired the theater in 2001. Messis. James J. Cotter and Michael Forman own an approximately 5% interest in that play, an interest that they have held since prior to our acquisition of the theater.

### Shadow View Land and Farming LLC

During 2012, Mr. James J. Cotter, our Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and controlling shareholder, contributed \$2.5 million of cash and \$255,000 of his 2011 bonus as his 50% share of the purchase price of a land parcel in Coachella, California and to cover his 50% share of certain costs associated with that acquisition. This land is held in Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, in which Mr. Cotter owns a 50% interest. We are the managing member of Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC, with oversight provided by the Audit and Conflicts Committee of our Board of Directors.

### Certain Family Relationships

Mr. Cotter, Sr., our controlling stockholder, has advised the Board of Directors that he considers his holdings in our Company to be long-term investments to be passed onto his heirs. The Directors believe that it is in the best interests of our Company and our stockholders for his heirs to become experienced in our operations and affairs. Accordingly, all of Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s children are currently involved with our Company and all serve on our Board of Directors.

### Certain Miscellaneous Transactions

We have loaned Mr. Robert Smerling, the President of our domestic cinema operations, \$70,000 pursuant to an interest-free demand loan that antedated the effective date of the Sarbanes-Oxley prohibition on loans to Directors and officers.

### INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Our independent public accountants, Grant Thornton, LLP, have audited our financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, and are expected to have a representative present at the Annual Meeting who will have the opportunity to make a statement if he or she desires to do so and is expected to be available to respond to appropriate questions.

### **Audit Fees**

The aggregate fees for professional services for the audit of our financial statements, audit of internal controls related to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and the reviews of the financial statements included in our Forms 10-K and 10-Q provided by Grant Thomton LLP for 2013 and 2012 were approximately \$550,000 and \$593,000, respectively.

### Audit-Related Fees

Grant Thornton, LLP did not provide us any audit related services for both 2013 and 2012.

### Tax Fees

Grant Thomton, LLP did not provide us any products or any services for tax compliance, tax advice, or tax planning for both 2013 and 2012.

### All Other Fees

Grant Thornton, LLP did not provide us any other services than as set forth above for both 2013 and 2012.

### Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

Our Audit Committee must pre-approve, to the extent required by applicable law, all audit services and permissible non-audit services provided by our independent registered public accounting firm, except for any de minimis non-audit services. Non-audit services are considered de minimis if (i) the aggregate amount of all such non-audit services constitutes less than 5% of the total amount of revenues we paid to our independent registered public accounting firm during the fiscal year in which they are provided; (ii) we did not recognize such services at the time of the engagement to be non-audit services; and (iii) such services are promptly submitted to our Audit Committee for approval prior to the completion of the audit by our Audit Committee or any of its member(s) who has authority to give such approval. Our Audit Committee pre-approved all services provided to us by Grant Thomton LLP for 2013 and 2012.

### STOCKHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

### **Annual Report**

A copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 is being provided with this Proxy Statement.

### Stockholder Communications with Directors

It is the policy of our Board of Directors that any communications sent to the attention of any one or more of our Directors in care of our executive offices will be promptly forwarded to such Directors. Such communications will not be opened or reviewed by any of our officers or employees, or by any other Director, unless they are requested to do so by the addressee of any such communication. Likewise, the content of any telephone messages left for any one or more of our Directors (including call-back number, if any) will be promptly forwarded to that Director.

### Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations

Any stockholder who, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the proxy rules of the SEC, wishes to submit a proposal for inclusion in our Proxy Statement for our 2015 Annual Meeting of

Stockholders, must deliver such proposal in writing to the Secretary of the Company at the address of our Company's principal executive offices at 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900, Los Angeles, California 90045. Unless we change the date of our annual meeting by more than 30 days from the prior year's meeting, such written proposal must be delivered to us no later than January 6, 2015 to be considered timely. If our 2015 Annual Meeting is not within 30 days of the anniversary of our 2014 Annual Meeting, to be considered timely, stockholder proposals must be received no later than ten days after the earlier of (a) the date on which notice of the 2015 Annual Meeting is mailed, or (b) the date on which the Company publicly discloses the date of the 2015 Annual Meeting, including disclosure in an SEC filing or through a press release. If we do not receive timely notice of a stockholder proposal, the proxies that we hold may confer discretionary authority to vote against such stockholder proposal, even though such proposal is not discussed in our Proxy Statement for that meeting.

Our Board of Directors will consider written nominations for Directors from stockholders. Nominations for the election of Directors made by our stockholders must be made by written notice delivered to our Secretary at our principal executive offices not less than 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the date that this Proxy Statement is first sent to stockholders. Such written notice must set forth the name, age, address, and principal occupation or employment of such nominee, the number of shares of our Company's common stock that is beneficially owned by such nominee and such other information required by the proxy rules of the SEC with respect to a nominee of the Board of Directors.

Under our governing documents and applicable Nevada law, our stockholders may also directly nominate candidates from the floor at any meeting of our stockholders held at which Directors are to be elected.

### OTHER MATTERS

We do not know of any other matters to be presented for consideration other than the proposals described above, but if any matters are properly presented, it is the intention of the persons named in the accompanying proxy to vote on such matters in accordance with their judgment.

### DELIVERY OF PROXY MATERIALS TO HOUSEHOLDS

As permitted by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, only one copy of the proxy materials are being delivered to our stockholders residing at the same address, unless such stockholders have notified us of their desire to receive multiple copies of the proxy materials.

We will promptly deliver without charge, upon oral or written request, a separate copy of the proxy materials to any stockholder residing at an address to which only one copy was mailed. Requests for additional copies should be directed to our Corporate Secretary by telephone at (213) 235-2240 or by mail to Corporate Secretary, Reading International, Inc., 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900, Los Angeles, California 90045.

Stockholders residing at the same address and currently receiving only one copy of the proxy materials may contact the Corporate Secretary as described above to request multiple copies of the proxy materials in the future.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

James J. Cotter, Sr., Chairman Dated: April 25, 2014

### PROXY CARD



Electronic Voting Instructions You can vote by Internet or telephone! Available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! Instead of mailing your proxy, you may choose one of the two voting methods outlined below to vote your proxy.

VALIDATION DETAILS ARE LOCATED BELOW IN THE TITLE BAR Proxies submitted by the Internet or telephone must be received by 1:00 a.m., Central Time, on May 15, 2014. Vote by Internet Log on to the Internet and go to www.investorvote.com/RDI Follow the steps outlined on the secured website. Vote by telephone Call toll free 1-800-652-VOTE (8683) within the USA, US territories & Canada any time on a touch tone telephone. There is NO CHARGE to you for the call. Follow the instructions provided by the recorded message.

Annual Meeting Proxy Card

IF YOU HAVE NOT VOTED VIA THE INTERNET OR TELEPHONE, FOLD ALONG THE PERFORATION, DETACH AND RETURN THE BOTTOM PORTION IN THE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE.

### A. Proposals

1.	Election of Directors -	The Board o	f Directors 1	ecommends a	vote FOR	all the	nominees	listed.
----	-------------------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	----------	---------	----------	---------

Nominees: 01 - James J. Cotter, Sr.	For	Withhold □	02 - James J. Cotter, Jr.	For	Withhold □	03 – Ellen M. Cotter	For	Withhold
04 - Margaret Cotter	D		05 - Guy W. Adams			06 - William D. Gould		Ō
07 - Edward L. Kane	_		08 – Douglas J. McEachern			09 - Tim Storey		

2.	Advisory vote	e on	executive	offic	er compensati	on –	The	Boar	d of Director	s recom	mends a vo	te FOR
	approval of	the	advisory	and	non-binding	vote	on	the	Company's	named	executive	officer
	compensation	t.										

For	Against	Withhold
0		

3. Other Business. In their discretion, the proxies are authorized to vote upon such other business as may properly come before the meeting and at and with respect to any and all adjournments or postponements thereof. The Board of Directors at present knows of no other business to be presented by or on behalf of the Company or the Board of Directors at the meeting.

### B. Authorized Signatures - This section must be completed for your vote to be counted. - Date and Sign Below

Please date this proxy card and sign above exactly as your name appears on this card. Joint owners should each sign personally. Corporate proxies should be signed by an authorized officer. Executors, administrators, trustees, etc., should give their full titles.

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) - Please print date below.	Signature 1 – Please keep signature within the box.	Signature 2 – Please keep signature within the box.

IF VOTING BY MAIL, YOU MUST COMPLETE SECTIONS A - C ON BOTH SIDES OF THIS CARD.

Processed by Marningster® Document Researches

### Proxy - READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

### PROXY FOR THE ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS - TO BE HELD MAY 15, 2014 THIS PROXY IS SOLICITED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The undersigned hereby appoints James J. Cotter, Sr. and Andrzej Matyczynski, and each of them, the attorneys, agents, and proxies of the undersigned, with full powers of substitution to each, to attend and act as proxy or proxies of the undersigned at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Reading International, Inc. to be held at the offices of Reading International, Inc., 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900, Los Angeles, California 90045, on Thursday, May 15, 2014 at 11:00 a.m., local time, and at and with respect to any and all adjournments or postponements thereof, and to vote as specified herein the number of shares which the undersigned, if personally present, would be entitled to vote.

The undersigned hereby ratifies and confirms all that the attorneys and proxies, or any of them, or their substitutes, shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof, and hereby revokes any and all proxies heretofore given by the undersigned to vote at the Annual Meeting. The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the Notice of Annual Meeting and the Proxy Statement accompanying such notice.

THE PROXY, WHEN PROPERLY EXECUTED AND RETURNED PRIOR TO THE ANNUAL MEETING, WILL BE VOTED AS DIRECTED. IF NO DIRECTION IS GIVEN, IT WILL BE VOTED "FOR" PROPOSAL 1, 2, AND IN THE PROXY HOLDERS' DISCRETION AS TO ANY OTHER MATTER THAT MAY PROPERLY COME BEFORE THE ANNUAL MEETING OR ANY POSTPONEMENT OR ADJOURNMENT THEREOF.

### PLEASE SIGN AND DATE ON REVERSE SIDE

ange of Address - Please print new address below.	Meeting Attendance	
	Mark the box to the right if you plan to attend the Annual Meeting.	
	plan to attend the Annual Meeting.	
	ECTIONS A – C ON BOTH SIDES OF THIS CA	

### **EXHIBIT 23**

## Reading International Announces The Passing of James J. Cotter, Sr., the Former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Los Angeles, California, - (BUSINESS WIRE) - September 15, 2014 - Reading International, Inc. (NASDAQ: RDI) is saddened to advise that our controlling shareholder and former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, James J. Cotter, Sr. has passed away. Mr. Cotter has been the controlling force at our Company for nearly three decades. He will be missed.

He is survived by his three children, each of whom is active in our Company. James J. Cotter, Jr. continues as our Chief Executive Officer and President. Ellen Cotter continues as our Chairman and as the head of our domestic cinema operations. Margaret Cotter continues as our Vice Chairman, and as the head of our live theater operations.

### About Reading International, Inc.

Reading International (http://www.readingrdi.com) is in the business of owning and operating cinemas and developing, owning and operating real estate assets. Our business consists primarily of:

- the development, ownership and operation of multiplex cinemas in the United States, Australia and New Zealand; and
- the development, ownership, and operation of retail and commercial real estate in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States, including entertainment-themed retail centers ("ETRC") in Australia and New Zealand and live theater assets in Manhattan and Chicago in the United States.

Reading manages its worldwide cinema business under various different brands:

- in the United States, under the
  - o Reading brand (http://www.readingcinemasus.com),
  - O Angelika Film Center brand (http://www.angelikafilmcenter.com),
  - o Consolidated Theatres brand (http://www.consolidatedtheatres.com),
  - o City Cinemas brand (http://www.citycinemas.com),
  - o Beekman Theatre brand (http://www.beekmantheatre.com),
  - o The Paris Theatre brand (http://www.theparistheatre.com);
  - Liberty Theatres brand (http://www.libertytheatresusa.com); and
  - Village East Cinema brand (http://www.villageeastcinema.com)
- in Australia, under the
  - Reading brand (http://www.readingcinemas.com.au);
  - Newmarket brand (http://www.readingnewmarket.com.au); and
  - o Red Yard Entertainment Centre (http://www.redyard.com.au)
- in New Zealand, under the
  - Reading (http://www.readingcinemas.co.nz);
  - o Rialto (http://www.rialto.co.nz) brands;
  - o Reading Properties brand (http://www.readingproperties.co.nz);
  - o Courtenay Central brand (http://www.readingcourtenay.co.nz);
  - o Steer n' Beer restaurant brand (http://www.steernbeer.co.nz); and
  - o Taupo Motel brand (http://www.sailstaupo.co.nz).

### Forward-Looking Statements

Our statements in this press release contain a variety of forward-looking statements as defined by the Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements reflect only our expectations

regarding future events and operating performance and necessarily speak only as of the date the information was prepared. No guarantees can be given that our expectation will in fact be realized, in whole or in part. You can recognize these statements by our use of words such as, by way of example, "may," "will," "expect," "believe," and "anticipate" or other similar terminology.

These forward-looking statements reflect our expectation after having considered a variety of risks and uncertainties. However, they are necessarily the product of internal discussion and do not necessarily completely reflect the views of individual members of our Board of Directors or of our management team. Individual Board members and individual members of our management team may have different views as to the risks and uncertainties involved, and may have different views as to future events or our operating performance.

Among the factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in or underlying our forward-looking statements are the following:

- With respect to our cinema operations:
  - The number and attractiveness to movie goers of the films released in future periods;
  - The amount of money spent by film distributors to promote their motion pictures;
  - o The licensing fees and terms required by film distributors from motion picture exhibitors in order to exhibit their films;
  - o The comparative attractiveness of motion pictures as a source of entertainment and willingness and/or ability of consumers (i) to spend their dollars on entertainment and (ii) to spend their entertainment dollars on movies in an outside the home environment; and
  - o The extent to which we encounter competition from other cinema exhibitors, from other sources outside of the home entertainment, and from inside the home entertainment options, such as "home theaters" and competitive film product distribution technology such as, by way of example, cable, satellite broadcast, DVD rentals and sales, and so called "movies on demand;"
- With respect to our real estate development and operation activities:
  - The rental rates and capitalization rates applicable to the markets in which we operate and the quality of properties that we own;
  - o The extent to which we can obtain on a timely basis the various land use approvals and entitlements needed to develop our properties;
  - The risks and uncertainties associated with real estate development;
  - The availability and cost of labor and materials;
  - o Competition for development sites and tenants; and
  - o The extent to which our cinemas can continue to serve as an anchor tenant which will, in turn, be influenced by the same factors as will influence generally the results of our cinema operations;
- With respect to our operations generally as an international company involved in both the
  development and operation of cinemas and the development and operation of real estate; and
  previously engaged for many years in the railroad business in the United States:
  - Our ongoing access to borrowed funds and capital and the interest that must be paid on that debt and the returns that must be paid on such capital;
  - o The relative values of the currency used in the countries in which we operate;
  - Changes in government regulation, including by way of example, the costs resulting from the implementation of the requirements of Sarbanes-Oxley;
  - Our labor relations and costs of labor (including future government requirements with respect to pension liabilities, disability insurance and health coverage, and vacations and leave);
  - Our exposure from time to time to legal claims and to uninsurable risks such as those related to our historic railroad operations, including potential environmental claims and health related claims relating to alleged exposure to asbestos or other substances now or in the future recognized as being possible causes of cancer or other health-related problems;
  - Changes in future effective tax rates and the results of currently ongoing and future potential audits by taxing authorities having jurisdiction over our various companies; and

Changes in applicable accounting policies and practices.

The above list is not necessarily exhaustive, as business is by definition unpredictable and risky, and subject to influence by numerous factors outside of our control such as changes in government regulation or policy, competition, interest rates, supply, technological innovation, changes in consumer taste and fancy, weather, and the extent to which consumers in our markets have the economic wherewithal to spend money on beyond-the-home entertainment.

Given the variety and unpredictability of the factors that will ultimately influence our businesses and our results of operation, no guarantees can be given that any of our forward-looking statements will ultimately prove to be correct. Actual results will undoubtedly vary and there is no guarantee as to how our securities will perform either when considered in isolation or when compared to other securities or investment opportunities.

Finally, we undertake no obligation to publicly update or to revise any of our forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required under applicable law. Accordingly, you should always note the date to which our forward-looking statements speak.

Additionally, certain of the presentations included in this press release may contain "pro forma" information or "non-US GAAP financial measures." In such case, a reconciliation of this information to our US GAAP financial statements will be made available in connection with such statements.

For more information, contact:

Andrzej Matyczynski, Chief Financial Officer Reading International, Inc. (213) 235-2240

# **EXHIBIT 24**

# Confidential - Filed Under Seal

# **EXHIBIT 25**

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 8-K

Current Report
Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of Earliest Event Reported): June 12, 2015

	READING INTERN		
	(Exact Name of Registrant a	s Specified in its Charter)	
	Neva		
	(State or Other Jurisdict	ion of Incorporation)	
		•	
	1-8625	95-3885184	
	(Commission File Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)	
	6100 G		
	6100 Center Drive Suite 900		
	Los Angeles, California	90045	
(A	ddress of Principal Executive Offices)	(Zip Code)	
`	•	- -	
	(213) 235	5-2240	
	(Registrant's Telephone Num		
	n/a		
	(Former Name or Former Address	, if Changed Since Last Report)	
	k the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is ation of the registrant under any of the following pro		
	Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 un	nder the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425).	
	Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12).		
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to 240.14d-2(b)).	Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR	
	Pre-commencement communications pursuant to 240.13e-4(c)).	Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR	

# ITEM 5.02 Departure of Directors or Certain Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers

On June 12, 2015, the board of directors (the "Board") of Reading International, Inc. ("we," "our," "us," "Reading" or the "company") terminated the employment of James J. Cotter, Jr. as our President and Chief Executive Officer, effective immediately. The Company currently intends to engage the assistance of a leading executive search firm to identify a permanent President and Chief Executive Officer, which will consider both internal and external candidates.

On June 12, 2015, our Board appointed Ellen Marie Cotter, 49, Chairperson of the Board and the Chief Operating Officer of our Domestic Cinemas Division, to serve as our interim President and Chief Executive Officer. No new compensatory arrangements were entered into with Ms. Cotter in connection with her appointment as interim President and Chief Executive Officer.

Ellen Cotter has been a member of the Board since March 7, 2013, and on August 7, 2014 was appointed as its Chairperson. Prior to joining our company in 1998, Ms. Cotter spent four years in private practice as a corporate attorney with the law firm of White & Case in Manhattan. She is a graduate of Smith College and holds a Juris Doctorate from Georgetown Law School. Ms. Cotter is the sister of James J. Cotter, Jr. and Margaret Cotter.

Under Mr. Cotter, Jr.'s employment agreement with the company, he is entitled to the compensation and benefits he was receiving at the time of a termination without cause for a period of twelve months from notice of termination. At the time of termination, Mr. Cotter Jr.'s annual salary was \$335,000.

Under his employment agreement, Mr. Cotter, Jr. is required to tender his resignation as a director of our company immediately upon the termination of his employment. After a request to do so, Mr. Cotter, Jr. has not yet tendered his resignation. The company considers such refusal as a material breach of Mr. Cotter, Jr.'s employment agreement, and has given him thirty (30) days in which to resign. If he does not do so, the company will terminate further severance payments, as permitted under the employment agreement.

No new compensatory arrangements were entered into with Mr. Cotter, Jr. in connection with his termination.

# ITEM 8.01 OTHER EVENTS

On June 12, 2015, Mr. Cotter, Jr. filed a lawsuit against us and each of our other directors in the District Court of the State of Nevada for Clark County, titled James J. Cotter, Jr., individually and derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc. vs. Margaret Cotter, et. al. The lawsuit alleges, among other allegations, that the other directors breached their fiduciary duties in taking the actions to terminate Mr. Cotter, Jr. as President and Chief Executive Officer of the company and that Margaret Cotter and Ellen Cotter aided and abetted the breach of such fiduciary duties of the other directors. The lawsuit seeks damages and other relief, including an injunctive order restraining and enjoining the defendants from taking further action to effectuate or implement the termination of Mr. Cotter, Jr. as President and Chief Executive Officer of the company and a determination that Mr. Cotter, Jr.'s termination as President and Chief Executive Officer is legally ineffectual and of no force or effect. The company believes that numerous of the factual allegations included in the complaint are inaccurate and untrue and intends to vigorously defend against the claims in this action. The company has been informed that the other directors intend to seek indemnification from the Company for any losses arising under the lawsuit, in which case the company will tender a claim under its director and officers liability insurance policy.

# Exhibit 99.1

# ITEM 9.01 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND EXHIBITS

(d) The following exhibit is included with this Report and incorporated herein by reference:

Press release of Reading International, Inc. of June 15, 2015

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated:

June 18, 2015

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

By: /s/ William D. Ellis

William D. Ellis

General Counsel and Secretary

#### Exhibit 99.1

# Reading International Announces Appointment of Ellen Cotter as Interim Chief Executive Officer

Los Angeles, California, (Business Wire) June 15, 2015 – Reading International, Inc. (NASDAQ:RDI) announced today that its Board of Directors has appointed Ellen M. Cotter as interim President and Chief Executive Officer, succeeding James J. Cotter. Jr. The Company currently intends to engage the assistance of a leading executive search firm to identify a permanent President and Chief Executive Officer, which will consider both internal and external candidates.

Ms. Cotter is the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company and has served as the senior operating officer of the Company's US cinemas operations for the past 14 years. In addition, Ms. Cotter is a significant stockholder in the Company.

Ms. Cotter commented, "James Cotter, Sr., who served as our Company's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer for over 20 years, grew Reading International, Inc. to a major international developer and operator of multiplex cinemas, live theaters and other commercial real estate assets. I look forward to continuing his vision and commitment to these businesses as we move forward to conduct our search for our next Chief Executive Officer. I will work diligently to ensure that this transition is seamless to all of our stakeholders."

The Company plans to report its second quarter financial results on or before August 10, 2015.

#### **About Ellen Cotter**

Ellen M. Cotter has been a member of our Company's Board of Directors since March 2013, and in August 2014 was appointed as Chairman of the Board. She joined Reading International, Inc. in 1998 and brings to the position her 17 years of experience working in our Company's cinema operations, both in the United States and Australia. For the past 14 years, she has served as the senior operating officer of our Company's domestic cinema operations. Ms. Cotter is a graduate of Smith College and holds a Juris Doctorate from Georgetown Law School. Prior to joining our Company, Ms. Cotter was a corporate attorney with the law firm of White & Case in New York, New York.

# About Reading International, Inc.

Reading International (<a href="http://www.readingrdi.com">http://www.readingrdi.com</a>) is in the business of owning and operating cinemas and developing, owning and operating real estate assets. Our business consists primarily of:

- the development, ownership and operation of multiplex cinemas in the United States, Australia and New Zealand; and
- the development, ownership, and operation of retail and commercial real estate in Australia, New Zealand, and the United States, including entertainment-themed retail centers ("ETRC") in Australia and New Zealand and live theater assets in Manhattan and Chicago in the United States.

Reading manages its worldwide business under various different brands:

- in the United States, under the
  - o Reading brand (http://www.readingcinemasus.com);
  - o Angelika Film Center brand (http://www.angelikafilmcenter.com);
  - o Consolidated Theatres brand (http://www.consolidatedtheatres.com);
  - o City Cinemas brand (http://www.citycinemas.com);
  - o Beekman Theatre brand (http://www.beekmantheatre.com);
  - o The Paris Theatre brand (http://www.theparistheatre.com);
  - o Liberty Theatres brand (http://libertytheatresusa.com/); and
  - o Village East Cinema brand (http://villageeastcinema.com)

# Exhibit 99.1

- in Australia, under the
  - o Reading brand (http://www.readingcinemas.com.au); and
  - o Newmarket brand (http://readingnewmarket.com.au)
  - o Red Yard Entertainment Centre (http://www.redyard.com.au)
- in New Zealand, under the
  - o Reading brand (http://www.readingcinemas.co.nz);
  - o Rialto brand (http://www.rialto.co.nz);
  - o Reading Properties brand (http://readingproperties.co.nz);
  - o Courtenay Central brand (http://www.readingcourtenay.co.nz);
  - o Steer n' Beer restaurant brand (http://steembeer.co.nz);

Media Contact: Andrzej Matyczynski Tel: 213-235-2240

# **EXHIBIT 26**

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCITANCE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

# SCHEDULE 14A Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Pilest by the Registrant in Filest by a purely other than the Registrant C
Check the appropriate how:  (2) Profession Prexy Spicement (3) Confidential, for Use of the Commission Only (as permitted by Rule 14a-6(e)(2)) (3) Definitive Prexy Spicement (4) Definitive Additional Materials (3) Soliciting Materials make Sec. 240, 14a-12
READING INTERNATIONAL INC. (Nume of Registrate as Specified in its Charter)
(Name of Person(s) Filing Pensy Statement, if other than the Registrant)
Fayment of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box).
# No fin required
(3) For companed on table below per Exchange Act Bules 14a-6(pl.1) and 0-11  (1) File of each class of securities to which transaction applies  (2) Aggregate number of neukities in which transaction applies  (3) For unit price or other underlying value of fransaction companed pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 0-11 (set forth the amount on which the filing fee is calculated and rate have it was determined):  (4) Proposed maximum aggregate value of transaction:  (5) Total fee gade
Offee paid previously with preliminary materials
(3) Check but (Lany part of the fee is affect as provided by Exchange Act Rule ()-11(a)(3) and identify the bling for which the offsetting fee was poid previously. Identify the previous filing by registration statement number, or the Form or Schedule and the dute of its filing.  (1) Amount Previously Paid:  (2) Form, Schedule or Registration Statement No.:  (3) Filing Party:  (4) Date Filind:
ntransphination interphination and the contraction of the contraction

EXH 352-14 DATE 6524 WIT 6524 PATRICIA HUBBARD



#### READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. 6100 Center Drive; Suite 900 Los Angeles, California 90045

# NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2015

### TO THE STOCKNOOLDERS:

The 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "Annual Meeting") of Reading International, Inc., a Neural corporation, will be held at The Bitz Carlian — Marina Del Rey, located at 4375 Admirally Way, Marina Del Rey, California 90292, an Tourday, Movember 10, 2015, at 11.00 a.m., local time, for the following purposas:

- To clost nine Directors to serve until the Company's 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and therefor until their successors too duly elected and qualified:
- To raise the appointment of Crists Thornian LLP as the Company's independent auditors for the fiscal
  year ending December 31, 2015; and
- To transact such other husiness as may properly come before the Annual Meeting and any adjournment
  or postponenient thereof.

A capy of our Aimost Report on Form 10-K. for the fiscal year ended December 11, 2013 is enclosed (the "Amnual Report"). Only holders of record of our Class B. Vuting Continue Stock at the close of besiness on October 6, 2013 are encided to notice of and to vate at the meeting and any adjournment or postponentent thereof.

Whether or not you plan an attending the Annual Meeting, we ask that you take the time to vote by following the invener of telephone voling instructions provided or by completing and mailing the enclosed proxy is promptly as possible. We have enclosed a self-addressed, postage-guid envelope for your convenience. If you later decide to encod the Annual Meeting, you may vate your shares even if you have submitted a proxy.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Elan pit-

Eller M. Cotter Chairperson of the Bourd

October 16, 2015



READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. 6100 Center Deive, Suite 900 Los Angeles, California 90048

#### PROXY STATEMENT

Annual Meeting of Stockholders Tuesday, November 10, 2015

#### INTRODUCTION

This Proxy Statement is furnished in communion with the solicitation by the Board of Directors of Reading International, Inc. (the "Company," Reading, "wa," us," or "our") of proxies for use at our 3014 Annual Masting of Stockholders (the "Annual Masting of Stockholders (the "Annual Masting") to be held on Tuesday, November 10, 2013, at 1138 a.m., local time, at The Rise Carbon — Maxima Del Rey, Endliveria 90292, and of any adjournment or postpoorment thereof. This Proxy Statement and form of praxy are that being sent or given to stockholders on or about Tuesday, October 30, 2013.

At our Annual Meeting, you will be usked to (1) elect nine Directors to our Brand of Directors (10: "Brand") to serve-until the 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, (3) ratify the appointment of Gran Thornton LLP as our independent auditors for the lineal year eating December 31, 2013, and (3) act on any other humans that may properly some before the Annual Meeting or any adjournment or postponement of the Annual Meeting.

As of October 6, 2015, the regard date for the Annual Meeting (the "Record Date"), there were not standing 1,686,590 shares of our Class II Voting Common Stock ("Class II Stock").

When provies are properly executed and received, the shares represented thereby will be voted at the Annual Meeting in accordance with the directions until thereion. If no direction is indicated, the shares will be voted. FOR each of the nine nonneess named in this Procy Statement for election to the theard of Directors under Proposal, I and FOR the ratification of the appointment of Count Thornton (1.) as our independent registered public accoming firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2015 under Proposal 2:

# INTERNET AVAILABILITY OF PROXY DOCUMENTS

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF PROXY MATERIALS FOR THE STOCKHOLDERS MEETING TO BE HELD ON NOVEMBER 10, 2015 — This Front Summers, along with the proxy card, and our Annual Report for the year maked Llocamber 31, 2014, as filed with the Societies and Exchange Commission, are available at our metalic, halp Newww.readingodi.com, under "layester Relations."

4

JA1593

## ABOUT THE ANNUAL MEETING AND VOTING

#### Why am I receiving these proxy materials?

This proxy statement is being sent to all of our stockholders of record as of the close of husiness on October 6, 2015, by Reading's Board of Directors to solicit the proxy of hulders of our Class B Stock to be voted at Reading's 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, which will be held on Tuesday. November 10, 2015, at 11:00 a.m. Pseific Time, at The Ritz Carlton - Marina Del Rey, located at 4375 Admiralty Way, Marina Del Rey, California 90292.

#### What frems of business will be voted on at the annual meeting?

There are two items of business scheduled to be voted on at the 2015 Annual Meeting:

- PROPOSAL 1: Election of nine directors to the Board of Directors.
- PROPOSAL 2: Rutification of the appointment of Grant Thornton LLP as our independent auditors for the year coding December 31, 2015.

We will also consider any other business that may properly come before the Annual Meeting or any adjournments or postponements thereof, including approving any such adjournment, if necessary. Please note that at this time we are not aways of any such business.

#### flow does the Board of Directors recommend that I rate?

Our Board of Directors recommends that you write:

- " On PROPOSAL 1: "FOR" the election of its nominues to the Board of Directors.
- \* On PROPOSAL 2 "FOR" the ratification of the appointment of Grant Thornton LLP as our independent auditors for the year ending Occember 31, 2015.

#### Turity of the property if additional matters are presented at the Annual Meeting?

Other than the two items of business described in this Proxy Statement, we are not aware of any other business to be acted upon at the Annual Meeting. If you grant a proxy, the persons named as proxies will have the discretion to vote your shares on any additional quaters properly presented for a vote at the Annual Meeting.

#### Am Lelicible to vote?

You may vote your shares of Class II Stock at the Annual Meeting if you were a holder of record of Class II Stock at the class of fusities on October 6, 2013. Your shares of Class II Stock are entitled to one vote per share. At that time, there were 1,680,590 shares of Class II Stock of standing, and approximately 85 holders of record. Each share of Class II Stock is entitled to one vote on each matter properly brought before the Annual Meeting.

#### What HI own Class A Nonvoting Common Stock?

If you do not own any Class B Stock, then you have received this proxy statement only for your information. You and other holders of our Class A Nonvoling Communi Stock ("Class A Stock") have no voting rights with respect to the matters to be voted on at the Armial Meeting.

#### How can I get electronic access to the proxy materials?

This Proxy Statement, along with the proxy card, and our Annual Report for the year craind December 31, 2014 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission are available at our website, http://www.readingedi.com, under "Investor Relations."

#### What should I do if I receive more than one copy of the proxy materials?

You may receive more than one copy of this Proxy Statement and multiple proxy cards or voting instruction cards. For example, if you hold your shares in more than one brokerage account, you may feceive a separate notice or a separate voting instruction card for each brokerage account in which you hold shares. If you are a stockholder of record and your shares are registered in more than one mone, you may receive more than one copy of this Proxy Statement or more than one proxy card.

To rate all of your sloves of Class. It Stack by proxy, you must sider (i) complete, dinc, sign and reput each proxy card and voting instruction card that you receive or (ii) vale over the luminat or by telephone the shores represented by each notice that you receive.

# What is the difference between holding clusters as a stockholder of record and as a beneficial owner?

Many stockholders of our Company held their shares through a broker, bank or other manage rather than directly in their name. As summarized between these are some differences in how stockholders of record and beneficial owners are metald.

Stockholders of Record. If your shame of Chies B Stock are registered directly in your name with our Transfer Agent, you are considered the stockholder of record with respect to those shares and the proxy materials are being sent directly to you by Reading. As the stockholder of record of Class F Stock, you have the right in which in person at the medium. If you chows to do no, you can you using the ballot provided as the Annual Meeting. Even if you place to attend the Annual Meeting, we recommend that your shares in advance as described below so that your vote will be counted if you decide into raci to discind the Annual Meeting.

figurations Owner. If you hold your shapes of Class II Stock through a broker, bank or other nomines cather than directly in your own name, you go considered the beneficial owner of shapes held in stress same and the pricy materials are being invested to you by your traker, bank or other nomines, who is considered the strekknider of record with respect to those charts. As the temperical awarer, you are also juvined to attend the Annual Meeting, Eccause a beneficial owner is not the stockholder of record, you may not vote these charts in person of the Annual Meeting, unless you obtain a persy from the traker, trustee or nomines that halde your shapes, giving you the right to vote the shares in the meeting. You will need to contact your broker, trustee or nomines to obtain a proxy, and you will need to bring it to the Annual Meeting in order to vote in person.

#### fator i obranti

Proxies are solicited to give all holders of our Class B Stock who are entitled to vote on the inatters that come before the meeting the composition to vote their phases, whether or not they arend the meeting in person. If you are a holder of record of shares of our Class B Stock, you have the right to vote in person of the meeting. If you choose to do no, you can vote using the builted provided at the Aprical Meeting. Even if you plan to meet the Annual Meeting, we recommend that you you your shares in advance as described below so that your vote will be commed if you devide later not to attend the Annual Meeting. You can vote by our of the following manners:

- "Ity interper Holders of our Class is knock of record may submit practice over the interior by following the instructions on the proxy card. Holders of our Class is Stock who are beneficial owners may sake by internet by interioring the intrustions on the sping instruction card soul to them by their bank, booker, unsteen of nominion. Proxies submitted by the internet must be received by 11.59 p in Pacific Time, on November 9, 2015 the day before the August Masting).
- By Telephone Holders of our Class B Stock of record who lies in the United States or Canada may submit proxics by salephone by calling the not-lice number on the proxy card and following the instructions. Holders of our Class B Stock of record will noted to have the control number that appears on their proxy card available when voting. In addition, baseficial convers of shares heigh in the United States or Canada and who have received a value instruction card by mail from their bank, basker, tradec or nomine may vote by phone by calling the number specified on the voting instruction eard. Those stockholders should check the voting instruction eard for telephone voting availability. Privices submitted by telephone much be received by 11:39 p.m., Pacific Time, on Suvember 9, 2013 (the day before the Annual Meeting).
- By Mad Holders of our Class B Sinck of recordadto have received a paper copy of a groxy eard by neal may submit proxies by completing, signing and desing their proxy cord and mailing is in the accompanying pre-addressed coverings. Holders of our Class B Sinck who are beneficial covers who have received a verting.

instruction card from their bank, broker or nomines may return the volinit instruction card by mail as set forth on the card. Proxies submitted by mail must be received before the pulls are closed at the Annual Meeting.

In Person — Holders of our Class It Stock of record may vote shares held in their name in person at the Annual Meeting. You also may be represented by another person at the Annual Meeting by executing a proxy designating that person. Shares of Class It Stock for which a stackholder is the beneficial holder but not the stockholder of record may be voted in person at the Annual Meeting only it such stockholder is able to obtain a proxy from the bank, broker or nominee that holds the stockholder's shares, indicating that the stockholder was the beneficial holder as of the record date and the number of shares for which the stockholder was the beneficial owner on the record date.

Holders of our Class B Stock are encouraged to vote their proxies by Internet, telephone or by completing, signing, during and returning a proxy eard or voting instruction card, but not by incire than one method. If von vote by more than one method, or vote multiple times using the same method, only the last-dured vote that is received by the inspector of election will be counted, and each previous vote will be disregarded. If you vote in person at the Annual Meeting, you will revoke any prior proxy that you may have given. You will need to bring a valid form of identification (such as a driver's license or passport) to the Annual Meeting to vote shares held of record by you in person.

What if my theres are held of record by an entity such as a corporation, limited liability company, general partnership, limited partnership or trust (an "Entity"), or in the union of more than one person, or I am voling in a representative or inductory capseity?

Shares held of record by an Entity: In order to vote shares on behalf of an Entity, you need to provide evidence (such as a scaled resolution) of your authority to vote such shares, unless you are listed of record as a holiky of such shares.

Shares lield of record by a trust. The trustee of a trust is entitled to vote the shares held by the trust, either by proxy or by attending and voting in person at the Annual Meeting. If you are voting as a trustee, and are not identified as a record owner of the shares, then you must provide suitable evidence of your status as a trustee of the record trust owner. If the record owner is a trust and there are multiple trustees, then if only one trustee votes, that trustee's vote applies to all of the shares held of record by the trust. If more than one trustees the votes of the majority of the voting trustees apply to all of the shares held of record by the trust. If more than one trustee votes and the votes are apin evenly on any particular Proposal, each trustee may vote proportionally the shares held of record by the trust.

Shares held of record in the name of more than one person: If only one individual votes, that individual's vote applies to all of the shares so held of record. If more than one person votes, the votes of the majority of the voting individuals apply to all of such shares. If more than one individual votes and the votes are split evenly on any particular Proposal, each individual may vote such shares proportionally.

#### What is a broker non-vote?

Applicable rules permit brokers to vote shares held in street name on toutine matters. Shares that are not voted on non-restine matters, such as the election of directors or any proposed amendment of our Afficles or Bylans, are called broker our votes. Bioley non-votes will have no effect on the vote for the election of directors, but could affect the outcome of any matter requiring the approval of the holders of an absolute majority of the Class B Stock. We are not currently aware of any matter to be presented to the Annual Meeting that would require the approval of the holders of an absolute majority of the Class B Stock.

#### What routine matters will be voted on at the austul meeting?

The ratification of Gram Thornton LLP as our independent auditors for 2015 is the only routine matter to be presented at the Annual Meeting by the Board on which brokers may vote in their discretion on behalf of beneficial owners who have not provided voting instructions.

#### What non-routine matters will be voted on at the annual meeting?

The election of nine members to the Board of Directors is the only non-routine matter included among the Board's proposals on which brokers may not vote, unless they have received specific voting instructions from beneficial owners of our Class B Stock.

How are abstentions and broker non-votes counted?

7

Abstentions and broker non-votes are included in determining whether a quarum is present. In inhubiting the voting results for the lights to be voted on at the 2015 Annual Meeting, shares that constitute abstrations and broker non-votes are not considered entitled to vote on that matter and will not affect the outcome of any matter being voted on at the meeting, unless the matter requires the approval of the holders of a naturity of the outstanding shares of Class B Stock.

#### How can I change my vote after I submit a proxy?

If you are a stockholder of record, there are three ways you can change your vote or revoke your proxy after you have submitted your proxy:

- First, you may send a written notice to Reading International, Inc., posting or other delivery charges pro-paid, e/o Office of the Secretary, 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900, Los Angeles, CA, 90015, stating that you revoke your prixty. To be effective, we must receive your written notice prior to the closing of the polls at the Annual Meeting.
- Second, you may complete and submit a new proxy in one of the manners described above under the caption, "Flow Da'l Vale." Any earlier proxies will be revoked automatically.
- Third, you may attend the Annual Meeting and vote in person, Any parties proxy will be revoked. However, attending the Annual Meeting without voting in person will not revoke your proxy.

### How will you solicit provies and who will pay the costs?

We will pay the costs of the solicitation of proxies. We may reimburse brokerage firms and other persons representing beneficial owners of shares for expenses incurred in forwarding the voting materials to their customers who are beneficial owners and obtaining their voting lustractions. In addition to soliciting proxies by mad, our board members, officers and employees may solicit proxies on our behalf, without additional compensation, personally or by telephone.

### Is there a list of eleckholders entitled to rote at the Annual Meeting?

The names of stockholders of record entitled to rate at the Annual Meeting will be available at the Annual Meeting and for an days prior to the Annual Meeting at our principal executive offices between the house of 2.00 a.m. and 3.00 p.m. for any purpose relevant to the Annual Meeting. To arrange to view this list during the times specified above, please contact the Secretary of the Company.

#### What constitutes a courses?

The presence in person or by proxy of the belders of record of a majority of our outstanding shares of Class B Stock entitled to vote will committee a quarum at the Annual Meeting. Each share of our Class B Stock entitles the holder of record to our vote on all matters to come before the Annual Meeting.

# liow are enter counted and who will certify the results?

First Coast Results, inc. will act as the independent inspector of Elections and will rount the voice, determine whether a quorum is present, evaluate the validity of practices and ballots, and certify the results. A representative of First Coast Results, Inc. will be present at the Annual Meeting. The first eding results will be reported by us on a Current Report on Form 8-K to be filled with the SEC within four husiness days following the Annual Meeting.

## What is the vate required for a Proposal to pass?

The nine nominees for election as Directors at the Annual Meeting who receive the highest number of "FOR" votes will be cleated as Directors. This is called plurality voting. Unless you indicate otherwise, the persons named as your practics will vate your shares FOR all the nominees for Director maned in Proposal 1. If your shares are held by a broker or other nominee and you would like to vote your shares for the election of Directors in Proposal 1. you must instruct the broker or nominee to vote "FOR" for each number of the slate. If you give no instructions to your broker or nominee, then your shares will not be voted. If you instruct your broker or nominee to "WITHHOLD," then your vote will not be counted in determining the election.

Proposal Trequires the affirmative "FLM" vote of a majority of the votes cost by the stockholders present in person or represented by groxy at the Annual Meeting and critiful to vote therein.

Except with respect to the Proposal to ratify our independent auditors, where broker non-votes will be counted, only votes for or against Proposal T at the Annual Meeting will be counted as votes cast and absentions and broker non-votes will not be counted for voting purposes.

#### Is my vote kept confidential?

Proxies, ballots and voting tabulations identifying stockholders are kept confidential and will not be disclosed to third parties, except as may be necessary to meet legal requirements.

#### How will the Annual Meeting be conducted?

In accordance with our flylaws, Ellen M. Couer, as the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, will be the Presiding Officer of the Annual Meeting. Craig Tompkins has been designated by Ms. Catter to serve as Secretary for the Annual Meeting.

Ms. Cottet and other members of management will address attendees following the Annual Meeting. Stockholders desiring to pose questions to our management are encouraged to send their questions to us, care of the Annual Meeting, so us to assist our management in preparing appropriate responses and to facilitate compliance with applicable securities laws.

The Presiding Officer has broad authority to conduct the Annual Meeting in an orderly and timely manner. This authority includes establishing rules for stockholders who wish to address the meeting or bring matters before the Annual Meeting. The Presiding Officer may also exercise broad discretion in recognizing speckholders who wish to speak and in determining the extent of discussion on each than of business. In light of the need to conclude the Annual Meeting within a anisomable period of time, there can be no assurance that every stockholder who wishes to speak will be able to do so. The Presiding Officer has authority, in her discretion, to at any time recose or adjourn the Annual Meeting. Only stockholders are emitted to attend and address the Annual Meeting will be determined by the Presiding Officer.

Only such business as shall have been properly brought before the Annual Meeting shall be conducted. Pursuant to our governing documents and applicable Nevada law, in order to be properly brought before the Annual Meeting, such business must be brought by or at the direction of (1) the Chairperson, (2) our Bossel of Directors, or (3) holders of resunt of our Class B Stock. At the appropriate time, any stockhulder who wishes to address the Annual Meeting should do so only upon being recognized by the Presiding Officer.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

#### Director Leadership Structure

Ellea M. Cottor is our current Chairperson and also serves as our interim Chief Executive Officer and President and serves as the Chief Operating Officer for our Domestic Cinemas. Ellen M. Cotter his been with one Company for more than 17 years, focusing principally on the cinema operations aspects of our business. During this time period, we have grown our Domestic Cinema Operations from 42 to 148 screens and our cinema revenues have grown from 45 \$12.5 million to US \$125.7 million. Margaret Cotter is our current Vices Chairperson. Margaret Cotter has been responsible for the operation of our live theaters for more than the past five years been actively involved in the re-development of our New York properties.

Ellon M. Court has a substantial stake in our business, owning directly 799,765 shares of Class A Stock and 50,000 shares of Class B Stock. Alargaret Cotter likewise has a substantial stake in our business, owning directly 804,171 shares of Class A Stock and 35,100 shares of Class B Stock. [Then and Margaret Cotter are the Co-Executions of their littler's (James J. Cotter, Sc.) established for the benefit of his lieu's. Together they have shared voting control over an aggregate of 1,206,988 shares of 71,945 of our Class B Stock. Ellen and Margaret Cotter have informed the Hoard that they intend to vote the shares benefit cially held by them for each of the nine nominees named in this Proxy Statement for election to the Board of Directure under Proposal 1

James Cotter, Jr. alleges he has the right to vote the shares held by the Living Trust. The Company believes that, under applicable Nevada Law, where there are multiple treatees of a first that is a record owner of voting shares of a Nevada Corporation, and more than one trustee votes, the votes of the majority of the voting trustees apply to all of the shares held of record by the use. If more han one trustee votes and the votes are split evenly on any particular proposal, each trustee may vote proportionally the shares held of record by the trust. Ellen M. Conter and Margaret Conter, who collectively constitute a majority of the Co-Trustees of the Living Trust, have informed the float that they mixed to vote the shares held by the Living Trust for each of the rine prominers named in this from Statement for election to the Board of Discious ander Proposal 1. Accordingly, the Company believes that Ellen M. Cotter and Margaret Conter collectively have the power and authority to vote all of the shares of Class B Stock held of record by the Living Trust, which, when added to the other shares they report as being beneficially owned by them, will constitute \$1.0% of the shares of Class B Stock entitled to yet the Living Trust, which, when added to the other shares that Annual Meeting.

The Company has elected to take the "controlled company" exception under applicable listing rules of The NASDAQ Capital Stock Market (the NASDAQ) Listing Rules"). Accordingly, the Company is excepted from the requirement to have an independent maniaring symmittee and to have a board comprised of at least a majority of independent directors, we are nevertheless normaning six independent directors for election to our Board. We have an Andif and Conflicts Committee (the "Audit Committee") and a Compensation and Stock Options Committee (the "Compensation Committee") comprised entirely of independent directors. And, we have a four member Executive Committee comprised of our Chapperson and Vice-Chairperson and two independent directors (Messes, Guy W. Adams and Edward L. Kane). Due to this structure, the concurrence of at least one hadependent member of the Executive Committee is required in order for the Executive Committee to take action.

We believe that our Directors bring a broad range of leadership experience to our Company and regularly contribute to the thoughtful discussion involved in effectively overseeing the business and affains of the Company. We believe that all Board members are vietl engaged in their responsibilities and that all Board members express their views and consider the opinions expressed by other Directors. Six Directors on our Board are independent under the NASDAQ Listing Rules and SEC rules, and William D. Goald serves as the lead director mading our Independent Directors. In that expectly, Mr. Goald chairs meetings of the independent Directors and acts as liaison between our Chairperson of the Board and insertin Chief Executive Officer and our independent Directors. Cur Independent Directors are involved in the leadership structure of our Board by serving on our Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee, and the Tax Oversight Committee, each having a separate independent chairperson. In connection with the Agracul Meeting, we have established a Special Nominating Committee comprised of the chairs of our Executive, Audit and Compensation Committees.

Management Succession

Tames J. Cotter, Sr., our Company's controlling stockholder, Chairperson and Chief Executive Officer, resigned from all positions at our Company on August 7, 2014, and passed away on September 13, 2014. Upon his resignation, Ellen M. Cotter was appointed Chairperson, Mangaret Cotter, ber sisten, was appointed Vice Chairperson and James J. Cotter, Jr., her brother, was appointed Chief Executive Officer, while continuing his position as President.

On June 12, 2015, the Board terminated the employment of James J. Other, Ir. as our President and Chief Executive Officer, and appointed Ellen M. Coner to serve as the Company's interim President and Chief Executive Officer. The Board has established an Executive Search Committee (the "Search Committee") comprised of our Chairperson, our Vice Chairperson and directors Adams, Goods and McEachern and has retained Korn Ferry to seek out candidates for the Chief Executive Officer position. The Search Committee will consider both internal and extental candidates.

#### Board's Role in Risk Oversight

Our management is responsible for the day to day management of tisks we face as a Company, while our Board, as a whole and through its committees, has responsibility for the aversight of risk namagement, to its risk oversight role, our Board has the responsibility to satisfy itself that the risk management processes designed and implemented by management are adequate and functioning as designed.

The Board plays an important role in risk oversight in Reading through direct decision-making authority with respect to significant matters, as well as through the oversight of management by the Board and its committees. In particular, the Board administrate its risk oversight function through (1) the review and discussion of regular periodic reports by the Board and its committees on topics relating to the risks that the Company faces. (2) the required approval by the Board for a committee of the Board of significant transactions and other decisions, (3) the direct oversight of specific areas of the Company's business by the Audit Committee, the Company is during and the Tax Coersight Committee, and (4) regular periodic reports from the suddient and other considerations. The Board also relies on management to bring significant matters impacting the Company to the attention of the floord.

#### "Controlled Company" Status

Under section 56(5(c)(1) of the NASDAQ Listing Rules, a "controlled company" is a company in which 50% of the suring power for the election of directors in held by an individual is group or another company. Together, Margaret Center and Ellen M. Conter beneficially own 1.200.956 shares of Class B Stock. Based on advice of counsel, our floard has determined that therefore the Company is a "controlled company" within the NASDAQ Listing Rules.

After reviewing the benefits and deriments of taking advantage of the exceptions to the corporate governance rules set forth in the NASDAQ Listing Rules, our Board has determined to take advantage of certain exceptions from the NASDAQ Listing Rules afforded to our Company as a Controlled Company. In reliance on a "controlled company" exception. The Company does not maintain a separage standing Scottonian of Committee. The Company resettishes at this time maintains a bit though companies of a majority of fashependent Directors and fully independent Audit and Compensation Committees, and has no present intention to vary from that structure. For purposes of selecting nominees for our 2015 Attitual Meeting, the Board formed a Special Stantinating Committee comprised of the Chairs of our Executive. Audit and Compensation Committees (Messrs, Adians, McEachern and Kane, respectively), and delegated to that committee authority to recommend nominees to the Board for the Board's approved and nominated by our Board.

#### Board Committees

Our Board has a standing Executive Committee, Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, and Tax Oversight Committee. These committees are discussed in greater detail below.

Executive Committee: The Executive Committee operates pursuant to a Charter adopted by our Board. Our Executive Committee is currently comprised of Ms. Ellen M. Conter, Ms. Margaret Cotter and Messrs. Adons and Kane. Pursuant to its Chaites, the Executive Committee is authorized, to the fullest extent permitted by Nevada law and our Bylaws, to take any and all actions that could have been taken by the full board between meetings of the full board. The Executive Committee held on meetings during 2014.

Audit Committee. The Audit Committee operates pursuant to Chanter adapted by our Board that is available on our website at www.feadingrift.com. Our Board has determined that the Audit Committee is comprised entirely of independent

Directors (as defined in section 3603(a)(2) of the NASDAGL isong Rules), and that Mr. Meligibern, the Chair of our Audit Commutes, is qualified as an Audit Committee Fleuroud Esport. Our Audit Committee is contrastly comprised of Mr. Meliachern, who serves as Chair, and Mr. Kans, Mr. Storey, who served on our Bolad in 2014 add through October 11, 2015, served on our Audit Committee throughout 2014. The Audit Committee held from exectings through 2014.

Compensation Committee: The Compensation Committee is currently comprised of Mr. Kans, who serves at Chair, and Mr. Adiest. Mr. Alired Villacries, a former Discree, served or our Compensation Committee during 2014 until his term repired at the integral or our 2014 Amount Meeting. Mr. Storey served on our Compensation Committee throughout 2014. The Compensation Committee throughout 2014. The Compensation Committee availables and makes recommendations to the fall Board regarding the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer and Contex Lamity manufacts and performs other compensation related functions as delegated by our Board. The Compensation Committee level three accordings during 2014.

Tax Overside Committee. Given our operations to the United States, Asserding and New Zealand and our histoire not operating loss carry forwards, our Board formed a Tax Oversight Committee to review with management and to keep the Board informed about our Company's its planning and such tax issues as may arise from time to time. This committee is currently comprised of ldr. Kame, who serves as Chute, and Mr. Caner, it. The Tax Oversight Committee held four meetings during 2014.

# Consideration and Selection of the Board's Director Numinous

The Company has discred to take the "composed company" exception under applicable MASDAQ Listing Rules. Accordingly, the Company does not maissin a standing Norminating Committee. However, in connection with the Aminet Menting, the Board established it Special Norminating Committee constiting of Sir. Gov W. Adams (the Chair of our faculties Committee) and Mr. Doug McEastern (the Chair of our Anth Committee) and delegated to that committee authority in explaints and recommend parameters to be full Board for the Special Normination, approved and maintenance. Proposal 1 (Election of Disectors) sets forth the times of the committee recommended by the Special Norminating Committee and approved and nominated by our full Board.

The Special Nominating Committee considered for nomination invariant Directors and condidates proposed by Ellen M. Court, Margarit Court and Mr. Jones Court, A. As part of its deliberations, the Special Manufacting Committee serious deliberations of the condidates arises serious family conducted interviews with Epitain of the condidates. Since Effect St. Court and Margaret Court was a unjectity of the Class is Stack, the Special Nominating Committee and the Beard accordingly considered their circus with respect to the 2015 Director manifests.

Failusing a priew of the experience and overall qualifications of the Director contidutes evaluated by the Special Naminating Compating, fac Commission recompanded that the full Hayrd assumme, and the full Haund scaleved to positive, each of the individuals against in Proposal 1 for election as Directors of the Company at our 2015 Assum Meeting of Stockholders.

The Special Reministing Compiler imposited to the Board that in tracking the decision to recommend to nomination of Mr. James 1, Content. In for re-distribution to the Board, the Special Reministing Committee and alken a number of factors into consideration. Without attempting to place key particular priority for any particular consideration of the comments all of the matters discussed, the Special Reministing Committee reported to the Board that it land considered, among other factors. Mr. Cottes for a pending filigation against contain of the other Directors and arbitration proceedings with the Company; the Deard's reconsideration to reministic Mr. Cottes for all the Company; Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company; the potential that this personnel action and resultant larger processings; could committee to discension among others and impact the otherwise collegist means of Board necessary. Mr. Cottes, it is known to discension among Board members and impact the otherwise collegist means of Board necessary; as successful, and the board towardedge at our Company. Mr. Cottes, for Not constructed to the folial haldings of the Company; assemblies; and the folial that then Mr. Cottes and Margaret Cottes had matified the Special Nonlinear Committee that, if Mr. Cottes, for the continued by the Board, they indeed to vert in their copping as sock that they collectively council for the Trust, to committee the folial through the float file for the the more than 10% of the voiting stock that they collectively council for the section of Mr. Cottes, is After considering these factors and inject deliberations, the Special Nomining Committee recommended that Mr. Cottes, is After considering these factors and illustrations of the Company.

The Board approved each of the monitures recommended by the Special Nominating Committee, with James I. Cotter, in voting against each of the recommended manistry (reclading binnell) and Dr. Codding abstraining (Mr. Wrotnick was not present for the maning). Mr. Cattet, M. missequently executed a consent to being named as a common in those materials and

has agreed to serve as a Director if he is elected. Director Codding informed the Board that she abstained in view of the fact that she had just recently joined our thand. Director Wrotniak was not present at the macking, having only recently been appointed to the Board unifer in the day.

#### Code of Ethics

We have adopted a Critic of Ethics designed to help our Directors and employers resolve whital issues. Our Code of Ethics applies to all Directors and employers, including the Chief Excustive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, principal accounting officer, controller and persons performing similar functions. Our Code of Ethics is posted on our website, www.readingrat.com, under the "Investor Retainoris—Government Documents" caption.

The Board has established a sugars for employees to report a violation or suspected violation of the Code of Ethics anonymously in addition, we have adopted a "Whistleblower Policy" that establishes a process by which employees may amonymously disclose to the Andi Committee alleged fraud or violations of accounting, internal accounting controls or additing matters.

# Review, Approval or Batification of Transactions with Related Persons

The Audit Committee has adopted a acritical policy for approval of transactions between the Company and ha directors, director nominees, executive officers, greater than they purcent hemoficial executes and their respective immediate finally manufact, where he amount involved in the transaction exceeds or is expected to exceed \$122,000 in a single entendar your and the party to the transaction has or will have a direct or indirect interest. A copy of this pulicy is available at vowe readingful committee for investigations, the policy invales that the Audit Committee reviews transactions subject to the policy and desarmines their for not to approve or raility those transactions. In doing so, the Audit Committee takes and account, among other income decay appropriate.

- The related person's inforest in the transportion;
- The approximate deliar value of the properties devoted in the transmister;
- The approximate didlar value of the amount of the added person's interest in the transaction without regard to the amount
  of any profit or loss;
- Whether the transaction was undertaken in the ordinary course of business of the Company;
- Whether the transaction with the related person is proposed to be, or was, antered into on terms no less favorable to the Company than terms that could have been reached with an unrelated drift party;
- The purpose of, and the potential banchis to the Computer of, the transactions,
- · Required public disclosure. If any; and
- Any other information regarding the transaction in the related person in the context of the proposed transaction that would
  be material to investigs in tight of the circumstances of the particular transaction.

#### PROPOSAL I: Election of Directors.

#### Numbers for Election

Nine Directors are to be elected at our Amoust Meeting to serve until the annual meeting of stackholders to be held in 2016 or until their successors are dudy elected and qualified. Unless otherwise instructed, the proxy holders will vote the proxies received by us "FOR" the election of the monimees below, all of whose currently serve as Directors. The nine nominees for election to the Board of Directors who receive the present number of votes cast for the election of Directors by the shares present and entitled to vote will be elected Directors. If any nominee becomes unrealistic for any reason, it is intended that the proxies will be voted for a substitute number designated by the franch of Directors. We believe the numbers unused will be able to surve if steered.

The names of the numerous for Oirecter, together with certain information regarding them, one as follows:

	žan Silo	\$ 1 St. C0481:	8 <b>44</b>	Position Charperson of the Board, Interior Chief Executive Officer and President, and Chief Operating Officer— Lambertic Cinemas (1)
	Gas W. Adams		54	Director(1)(2)
	Assists.	Communication	79)	
		ss J. Cotter, Jriiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	46.	(Directori 3)
	338	siset Const	A7 Vice Champerson of the Bound(1)	
	William D. Gould		76 Director(4)	
			33	Disease())(2)(3)(5)
			64	Direction(f)
			430	Discour
engeniuwium	(3)		(tea	•
	(2) Member of the Composition and (3) Member of the Tea Coursight Cou (4) Lead independent Director (5) Member of the Auda and Condition			Aprions Commisse.
				<b>;</b>
				Patrick.

Eller M. Const. Pilen M. Conser has been a member of the Bound of Directors since March 13, 2012, was appointed Chairperson of our Bound on Angest 7, 2014 and has served as our inserts Chief Executive Officer and President since has 12, 2015. She joined the Company in March 1998, is a graduate of Saigh College and Boulds a high Decrease from Congression Later School. Prime in judning the Company, Not. Cities spent from your in private practice as a cooperate attendancy with the law firm of Volide & Code in Marchaeles. Mr. Coner is the sister of Marganet College and Jones J. Coner, R. Fire must than the past ten years, Not. Cotter has served as the Chief Operating Offices ("COD") of our domestic cinema operations, in which capacity she has, among other drings, been inspendiche for the appointment and development, marketing and operation of our cinemas. Prior to her appointment as COO Demonstic Commas, also spein one year in Assistalia and New Zashand, working to develop our cinema and real estate aspects in those countries. Mr. Coster is the Chief to be for some class in the record govern of 404 080 shares of Class B Stock). Mr. Cotter is also a Co-Trustee of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Trust, which is the record govern of 404 080 shares of Class B Stock). Mr. Cotter is also a Co-Trustee of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Trust, which is the record govern of 404 080 shares of Class B Stock). Mr. Cotter is also a Co-Trustee of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Trust, which is the record govern of 404 080 shares of Class B Stock). Mr. Cotter is also a Co-Trustee of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Trust, which is the record govern of 404 080 shares of Class B Stock). Mr. Cotter is also a Co-Trustee of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Trust, which is the record govern of 404 080 shares of Class B Stock (representing an additional 44.0% of such Class B Stock).

Ms. Cottes brings to the Board for 17 years of experience working in our Company's cinema operations, both in the United States and Australia. For the past Ci years, the has served as the sonior operating officer of our Company's domestic cinema operations. She has also served on the Chief Executive Officer of Scading's subsidiary, Consolidated Entertainment, LLC, which operates substantially all of our cinemas in Hawaii and California. In addition, with her direct ownership of 799.765 shares of Class A Stock and 30,000 shares of Class B Stock and her positions as Co-Executor of her Tabler's (James J. Conter, Sr.) ustate and Co-Trusice of the James J. Conter, Sr. Trust, Ms. Conter is a significant stake balkdar in our Company.

Give W. Adams. Guy W. Adams has been a Director of the Congruent since Jamony 14, 2014. He is a Managing Member of GWA Capital Partners, LLC, a trajectory investment advisor managing GWA Investments, LLC, a find investing in various publicity traded scientists. Mr. Adams has acreed in an independent director on the boards of Linvestors of Lane Sun Stockhouse & Salton. Marcus International, fixed Corporation and Valeste Semiconductor. He has held a variety of public company board positions, including lead director, audit committee claim and companyation committee claim. Mr. Adams provided investment advice to various limits of fittees and revenus his own capitals in public and private during transactions. He has served as an advicant in James J. Cotter, St. and to various enterprises new around by the James J. Cotter, St. Estate or the James J. Cotter, St. Trust. Mr. Adams received his backeter of Science degree in Petroleum Engineering From Louisianus State University and his Masters of Business Administration from Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration

Mr. Adams brings many years of experience serving as an independent director on public company baseds, and in investing and providing funacial advice with respect to investments in public companies.

Date of the Codding Dr. Andy Codding was elected to serve as a Director of the Company on October 5, 2015. Dr. Codding is a globally respected education leader. She is convenity, and has since 2010 bean, the Managing Director of "The System of Courses," a director of Person PLC (NYSE-PSO), a leading education company providing education of products and services to individual isomers. Prior to that time, and for more than the past five years, Dr. Codding served as the Chief Execution Officer and President of America's Choice, his., which she founded in 1998 and which was acquired by Peacass in 2010. America's Choice, line, was a heading educational organization officing comprehensive, proven substants to the samplex problems educators fixed in the scirof accompability. Dr. Codding has a Contratt from University of Massachusetts at Amberer, and complete problems described work and served as a teaching manifold in Education at Harvard University. Dr. Cadding serves on various boards including the Board of Trustees of Carire School, Los Angeles, CA (2013 to prevint) and the Stand of Trustees of Educational Development Casar, Inc. (301) store 2012.

Or. Codding brings to the Board her expetience as an enumproneur and as an advisor and researcher in the areas of leadership and leadership decision making.

James J. Course by James J. Cotter, Jr. has been a Director of the Company since March 31, 2002, serving as Vice Coninger and Treat June 1697 must be was successful by Managara Cotter on August 7, 2014. Mr. Cotter, Jr. across as an President from June 1, 2013 through June 12, 2015 and as our Chief Executive Officer from August 7, 2014 fittings to have 12, 2015. Lie served as Chief Executive Officer of Cecalia Positing Corporation is Conici family-owned claus grower, packer, and methods from July 2004 and 1913. Mr. Cotter, Jr. served as a Director of Cecalia Packing Corporation from Petrophy 1996 to September 1997 and as a Director of Cite Information from Petrophy 1996 to September 1997 and as a Director of Cite Information from February in the law form of Winston & Stown, specializing in corporate law, from September 1997 to May 2004. Mr. Cotter, Jr. is a Co. Treater of the James J. Cotter, Jr. Cotter, Jr. is a Co. Treater of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Treat, which is the record owner of 60th 886 shows of Chee & Stock toppresenting 44,0% of each Cite & Riccele & Stock toppresenting 44,0% of each Cite & Riccele & Stock toppresenting 44,0% of

James J. Coper, Jr. brings to the Brand his experience as a business professional and corporate attorney, as well as his many years of experience in, and knowledge of, the Company's business and affinits. In addition, with his discussions of 189/280 starts of our Company's Case A Common Stock and his position as Co-Teames of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Trust. Mr. Cotter, Jr. is a significant stake halder in our Company. Further, depending on the outcome of anguing litigation among members of the Cotter family, in the future Mr. Cotter, Jr. may be a controlling shareholder in the Company.

Managed Cotter. Margaria Cotter has been a Director of the Company since September 27, 2002, and on August 7, 2014 was appointed Vice Chairperions of our Board. Mr. Cotter is the owner and President of ORT, LLC CORT's, which has, since 2002, menaged our live-theaters operations. Processes to the ORI management arrangement, Mr. Cotter also serves as the President of Liberty Theaters, LLC, the subsidiary through which we own our live theaters. While the receiver management is a through OBI, Mr. Cotter receiver on compensation for her duries so President of Liberty Theaters, LLC, wher than the right to participate in our Company's received immenses program. Mr. Cotter, prough OBI and Liberty Theaters, LLC, manages the real assists which houses each of our four live theaters in Machantan and Chicago. Based in New York, Mr. Cotter sectors because manages transfers, oversees anotherwise of regulatory compliance of these properties and east to the test of the process with respect to those properties and east Cinemas (2 & 3) Mr. Cotter is also a theateriest producer who has produced shows in Chango and New York and a board members of the Langue of OH-Tirnsdresy Theaters, Mr. Cotter, a fortice Assistant Dustrict Advances for Cumpy in Brooklyn, New York Persistant Dustrict Advances for Ellen M. Cotter and James I. Cotter, k. Mr. Management Cotter is a Co-linearity of her father I exten, which is the record owner of 427,508 aboves of our Case B.

Stock (representing 25.5% of such Class B Stock). Ms. Margaret Cotter is also a Co-Truster of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Trust, which is the record owner of 696,080 shares of Class B Voting Common Stock (representing an additional 44.0% of such Class B Stock).

Ms. Cotter brings to the Board her experience as a live theater producer, theater operator and so active member of the New York theater community, which gives her insight into live theater business trends that affect our business in this sector. Operating and overseging these properties for over 16 years, Ms. Cotter contributes to the strategic direction for our developments. In addition, with her direct ownership of \$64,173 shares of Class A Stock and 35, 100 shares of Class B Stock and her positions as Co-Executor of her father's estate and Co-Trustee of the James J. Cotter, Sr. Trust, Ms. Cotter is a significant stake holder in our Company.

William D. Gould. William D. Gould has been a Director of our Company since October 15, 2004 and has been a member of the law firm of O'Melveny & Myers. We have from time to time retained Troy Gould PC for legal advice. Total fires paid or Mr. Gould's law firm during 2014 were \$41,642. See Gould is an author and lecturer on the subjects of corporate governance and inergers and acquisitions.

Edward I. Kane. Edward I. Kane has been a Director of our Company since Oxuber 15, 2004. Mr. Kane was also a Director of our Company from 1985 to 1998, and served as President from 1987 to 1988. Mr. Kane currently serves as the Chair of our Tax Oversight Committee and of our Compansation Committee. He also serves as a member of our Esecutive Committee and our Audit Committee. At various times during the past three decades, he has been Adjunct Professor of Law at two of San Diego's law schools, must recently in 2008 and 2009 at Thomas Jefferson School of Law, and prior thereto at California Western School of Law.

Mr. Kane brings to the Board his many years as a tax attorney and law profession, which experience well-serves our Company in addressing us; matters. Mr. Kane also brings his experience as a past President of Cong Corporation and of Rending Company, two of our corporate predecessors, as well as a former member of the boards of directors of several publicly held corporations.

Douglas J. McLinchern. Douglas J. McLachern has been a Einrector of our Company since May 17, 2012 and Chair of our Audit Committee since Augita J. 2012. He has served as a member of the Board and of the Audit and Compensation Committee for Wildam Group, a NASDAQ listed engineering company, since 2009. Mr. McEachern is also the Chair of the beend of Community Bank in Pasadena, California and a member of its Audit Committee. He also is a member of the Finance Committee of the Methodist Hospital of Arcadia. Since September 2009. Mr. McEachern has also served as an instructor of auditing and accountancy at Chaemant McKenna College. Mr. McEachern was as audit partner from July 1985 to May 2009 with the audit firm of Debotte and Touche, LLP, with client consentrations in financial institutions and real estate. Mr. McEachern was also a Professional Accounting Fellow with the Federal Home Loan Bank board in Washington DC, from June 1983 to July 1985. From June 1976 to June 1983, Mr. McEachern was a stuff member and subsequently a manager with the sudit firm of Touche Ross & Co. (predecessor to Debotte & Touche, LLP). Mr. McEachern received a R.S. in Business Administration in 1974 from the University of California. Berkeley, and an M.R.A. in 1976 from the University of Southern California.

Mr. McFachern brings to the Board his more than 37 years' experience meeting the accounting and auditing needs of financial institutions and real estate clients, including our Company. Mr. McFachern also brings his experience reporting as an independent auditor to the boards of directors of a various of public reporting companies and as a board member himself for various companies and not for-profit organizations.

Michael Wromiak, Michael Wromiak was elected to serve as a Director of the Company on October 12, 2015. Since 2009, Mr. Wromiak has been the Chief Executive Officer of Amineo Resources, LLC ("Amineo"), a privately held international commodities trading tirm. Mr. Wromiak joined Amineo in 1991 and is credited with expanding Amineo's activities in Europe and Asia. By establishing a joint venture with a Swiss engineering company, as well as creating partnerships with Asia-based businesses, Mr. Wromiak successfully diversified Amineo's product portfolio. Mr. Wromiak became a partner of Amineo in 2002. Mr. Wromiak has been for more than the past five years, a trustee of St. Joseph's Church in Bronxville, New York, and is a member of the Board of Advisors of the Little Sisters of the Foor at their mussing home in the Bronx, New York since approximately 2004. Mr. Wromiak graduated from Ocorgetown University in 1989 with a B.S.B. A (cum faude).

Mr. Wrotniak is a specialist in foreign trade, and brings to the Board his considerable experience in international business, including fureign exchange risk untigation.

# Attendance at Board and Committee Meritons

During the year ended December 31, 2014, our floard of Directors met seven times. The Audit Committee held four meetings, and the Compensation Committee held three meetings, while the Tax Oversight Committee held four meetings. Each Director attended at least 75% of these floard-meetings and at least 75% of the meetings of all committees on which he or she served.

#### Indomnity Agreements

We currently have indemnity agreements in place with each of our current Directors and senior officers, as well as certain of the Directors and senior officers of our subsidiaries. Under these agreements, we have agreed, subject to certain exceptions, to indemnity each of these individuals against all expenses, liabilities and losses incurred in connection with any threatened, pending or contemplated action, suit or proceeding, whether civil or criminal, administrative or investigative; to

which such individual is a party or is threatened to be made a party, in any manner, based upon, arising from, relating to or by reason of the fact that such individual is, was, shall be or has been a Director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary of the Company.

#### Compensation of Directors

During 2014, we puid our non-employee directors \$35,000 pie year. This amount was increased to \$50,000 in 2015. We play the Chairman of our Composition Committee an additional \$7,000 per year, the Chairman of our Composition Committee an additional \$1,000 per year, the Chairman of our Carponastion Committee an additional \$1,000 per year and the Lead Independent Director an additional \$3,000 per year.

During 2014 we paid an additional one-time fee of \$5,000 to each of Messes. Adams, Goold, Mellachern and Knie and an additional one-time fee of \$19,000 to Mr. Storey. Misses: Melackern and Storey also each received an additional 56,000 for their additional continuous work. In 2015 we paid an additional one-time fee of \$25,000 to each of Messes. Adams, Goold, Mellachern and Kane and an additional one-time fee of \$75,000 to Mr. Storey. These fees were availed in each case in recognition of their service. on our Board and Committees

Upon joining our Board, new Officerors have historically received immediately vessed five-year stock options to purchase 20,000 shares of our Class A Stock at an exercise price equal to the market price of the stock at the due of grant. Initial grants to be made to Ms. Colding and Mr. Wrotnink, our recently appointed Directors, are being reviewed by our Compensation Committee. Commencing January 15, 2013, each of our non-employee Directors will receive an additional annual grant of stock options to purchase 2,000 shares of our Class A Stock. The avaird will be on January 15 of the applicable year, will be far a term of five years, have an exercise price equal to the market price of Class A Stock on the grant date and be fully vessed immediately upon grant.

#### Director Compensation Table

The following table sets forth information concerning the compensation to persons who served as our non-employee Directors during 2014 for their services as Directors.

			All Other	•
	Vees Earned or	Option Awards	Compensation	
Name	Paid in Cash (S)	(\$)	(5)	Total (S)
Margaret Cotter (1)				
Olivery Oak A. Amilian Oak	40 00a	4431KH)		(19,000)
William D. Gould		THE PROPERTY OF S		
Edward L., Kone	63,100	Ó		63,000

Douglas J. McCockem				
Tim Street	51,000	0	21,000(3)	72,000
Alma Villagaa (4)				

- (2) Mr. Adams joined the firsted on Immary 14, 2014 and was printed on that date a free-year stock option to purchase 20,000 shalos of our Effect A break at an exercise price of 27.40 per chair. In accordance with NEC rules, the amount shown enfacts the approprie great date fair value of the option around, companed in accordance with Figuretal According Similards Confidence Collision Topic 714.
- Regionating been poid to total Section is the side audependent Conneter of our Computy's wholly-connect blood Zenhand subsidiary.
- Represents the spid to the Villander prior terow 1984 Amenal bluntary of Spidtholders, which he declined to made for te-institution as a (4) Extension

### Voir Required

The nine nominees receiving the greatest number of votes cost at the Annual Meeting will be obtaind to the Board of Directors.

The Board has nominated each of the nominees discussed above to hald office and the 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and digrenther with his or has expective successor has been duly elected and qualified. In the event that any nominee shall be made or associting to eate as a Director, the Board shall reserve discretionary authority to eate for a substitute of substitutes. The Board has no reason to believe that any monince will be unable or nowilling to serve.

#### Recommendation of the Board

# THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOTE "FOR" EACH OF THE DIRECTOR NUMBERS.

Effort M. Course and Margaret Course, who regelled have shared voting control over an agaregme of 1,200,788 shares, or 71 9% of our China ft Stock, have informed the flower that instead to vote the shares benedically hold by them in froor of the rise aluminous manual in this Proce. Systement for election to the Polyment I. Of the shares of Class II Stock benedically hold by them, olds fill shares are hold of instead by the Living Trust. James Cotter, in alleges to have the right to vote the shares hold by the Living Trust. The Company believes that, under applicable Nevaria Law, where there are multiple trustees of a trust that is a record event of voting shares of a Nevada Corporation, and more than one trustee votes, the votes of the majority of the voting trustees apply to all of the shares hold of record by the trust. There than one trustee votes and the votes are spill evenly on any particular proposal, each musics may performally the things hold of flower than the trust. Then M. Cotter and Margaret Cotter, who collectively constitutes a majority of the Co-Trustees of the Living Trust, have informed the Board that they insend to vote the shares hold by the Living Trust, for the nate mentiones named in this Proxy Statement for election to the Board of Difference under Progressel 1. Accordingly, the Company believes that Ellem M. Cotter and Margaret Cotter collisions between the power and authority to vote all of the shares of Class II Stock held of record by the Living Trust.

# PROPOSAL, 2: Rapification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Audit Committee has selected Grant Thornton LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the year ending December 31, 2015; and the Board has ratified such appointment. The Hoard has directed that our management submit the selection of Grant Thornton LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for 2013 for ratification by the stockholders at the Annual Meeting.

Orant Thormon LLP has audited our consolidated financial statements since 2011. Representatives of Grant Thornton LLP are expected to be at the Annual Meeting, will have an opportunity to make a statement if they so desire and will be available to respond to appropriate questions.

Stockholder miffication of the selection of Grant Thomaton LLP as our independent registered public accounting from for 2015 is not required by our Hylaws or otherwise. However, the Board has directed our management to submit this selection to the stockholders for ratification as a mater of good corporate practice. In the event the stockholders fail to ratify the selection of Grant Thomaton LLP, the Audit Committee will not be required to replace from Thomaton LLP as our independent registered public accounting from in the event of such a failure to ratify the Audit Committee and the Board will reconsider whether or out to retain Grant Thomaton LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm in future years. Even if the selection is ratified, the Audit Committee in its discretion may direct the appointment of a different independent registered public accounting firm at any time if the Audit Committee determines that such a change would be in our and our stackholders' best interests.

#### Vote Requires

The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares present in persist of represented by proxy and entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting is required to ratify the selection of Grant Thornton LLP as our independent registered public accounting from for 2018.

#### Recommendation of the Board

THE BOARD RECOMMENDS A VOITE "FOR" THE RATIFICATION OF THE SELECTION OF GRANT THORNTON LLF AS OUR INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FROM FOR 2015.

# REPORT OF THE AUDIT AND CONFLICTS COMMITTEE

The following is the report of the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors with respect to our audited financial statements for the fiscal year emiled December 31, 2014.

The information contained in this report shall not be deemed to be "soliciting material" or "filed" with the SEC or subject to the liabilities of Section 18 of the Securities exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), except to the extent that we specifically incorporate it by reference into a document filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act.

The purpose of the Audit Committee is to assist the Board in its general oversight of our financial reporting, internal controls and audit functions. The Audit Committee operates under a written Charter adopted by our Board of Directors. The Charter is reviewed periodically and subject to change, as appropriate. The Audit Committee Charter describes in greater detail the full responsibilities of the Audit Committee.

In this context, the Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed the Company's audited financial statements with management and Grant Thornton LLP, our independent auditors. Management is responsible for the preparation, presentation and integrity of our financial statements; accounting and financial reporting principles; establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13-15(e)); establishing and maintaining internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13-15(f)); evaluating the effectiveness of disclosure controls and procedures; evaluating the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting; and evaluating any change in internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, mernal control over financial seporting. Grant Thornton LLP is responsible for performing an independent andit of the consolidated financial statements and expressing an opinion on the conformity of those financial statements with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as well as an opinion on (i) management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting and (ii) the effectiveness of unumal control over financial reporting

The Audit Committee has discussed with Gram Thornton LLP the matters required to be discussed by Auditing Shadard No. 16, "Communications with Audit Committees" and PCAOB Auditing Standard No. 2, "An Audit of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting that is integrated with Audit of Financial Statements." In addition, Grant Thornton LLP has provided the Audit Committee with the written disclosures and the latter required by the Independence Standards Pland Standard No. 1, as amended, independence Discussions with Audit Committees," and the Audit Committee has discussed with Grant Thornton LLP their firm's independence.

Hased on their review of the consolidated financial statements and discussions with and representations from management and Orant Thornton LLP referred to above, the Audit Committee recommanded to not Board of Directors that the audited financial statements be included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for fiscal year 2014 for filing with the SEC.

It is not the duty of the Audit Committee to plan or conduct and its or to determine that the Company's financial statements are complete and accurate and in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. That is the responsibility of management and the Company's independent registered public accounting from in giving its recommendation to the floated of Directors, the Audit Committee relied on (1) management's representation that such financial statements have been prepared with integrity and objectivity and in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States and (2) the report of the Company's independent registered public accounting from with respect to such financial statements.

Respectfully submitted by the Audit Committee.

Douglas J. McEachern, Chairman Edward L. Kane Tim Stoney

# BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

Except as described below, the following table acts forth the shares of Class A Stock and Class B Stock beneficially owned on October 6, 2015 by:

- each of our incumbent Directors and Director nominees;
- each of our incumbent executive officers and named executive officers set forth in the Sunnawy Compensation Table of this Princy Statement;
- each person known to us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of our Class B Stock; and
- all of our incombons Directors and incombons executive officers as a group.

Except as suited, and except pursuant to applicable community property laws, we believe that each beneficial owner has sole voting power and sole investment power with respect to the shares shown. An asterisk (\*) denotes beneficial ownership of less than 1%.

,	Amount and Nature of Beneficial Ownership (1)				
	Class A Stock		in a summer and a summer and a summer a	Class H Stock	
Name and Address of	Samber of	Perrentage	Number of	Percentage	
Beneficial Owner		ef&teck	Sterrie	of Stock	
Directors and Named Executive Officers					
Ellen M. Coller (268) Senos J. Colles St. (530) Maysaret Callos (383)	3,146,963	14.0	1,17),888	69.8	
jny W. Adams ndy Corbins Villan D. Liouid (4)		*			
Edward I., Kane (5) Andrzej Mosyczeński (12) Anaglas I. Me Eachern (5)	17,500 37,300				
Michael Wininist Johnn F. Smotling (7)	13,750	*			
Wayne Smith					
1% or Greater Stockholders Sames F. Coutes Living Triss (6) Sanie of Vicusi J. Coutes, St.					
(Deceased) (8) Mark Cultin (10) 1424 Defencie Avense	326,800 72,164	13	427,808 207,611	23.1 13.1	
Oalius, Terus 75720 14CO Holdings, Inc. aud PICO 15efarred Holdings, IJ-C (11) 877 Prospect Spect, Suite 191 Lu Jolla, California 92057		```###################################	97,300	6.2	
a Seilla, California 92057					

1,209,088

- Processing aware ship is deficitioned based on 12,325,036 shares of Class & Sinck and 1,696,590 shares of Cl
- The Class A Such shows includes 18,4600 shows subject to study opinion as well as 79,760 shares held directly. The Class A Stack shows also includes 192,771 sharts held by the Lance I. Chara Resemblion (the "Cotter Funnshation"). Ellen M. Cotter is Co-Traines of the Cotter Funnshation and, as made, is decided to benefitiably own such shares. Mr. Cotter disclasions benefitiably or such shares except to the section of the premisery interest, if my in such shares. The Class A Stack shows also includes 79,70° shares that was past of the Funnsh of John shares of Lances I. Cotter I. State o' that is brings almost start in the Engage of the State o' that is the lange of Lances I. Cotter I. State o' that is brings almost start in the Engage of Lances in from the Content Maring flows. In small, Elliss M. Cotter County and the Interest of the Cotter Interest of the Cotte
- The Class A Such shows includes 17,500 shapes unique to stock options as well as 804, 173 shares held directly. The Class A Stock shows are being included 180,180 shares held by the Center 2003 Connected about the College From the College From States of the college of the states of the relater of the produced in States of the States of States shows included 297,707 shares of Tlass A States though the College From States of Tlass A States though the College From States of College From States of States of the States of States of the States of States
- The Class & Sauck shown includes 17,000 observ volgers to stock options. (4)
- The China A Stock shows includes 2,000 channs subject to stock opinion. 255
- The Chair A Strack atomic impaster 27,000 shapes subject to stock options.
- The Class A Stack shows consists of shares subject to stock options 973
- Op least 1, 2011, the Shechastion of Front equilibrium the Living Front one emercial and recipied (the "1811 Restrained") to provide that, upon the dearth of lattice 1. Cutter, \$1., the Front's sheet of Class B Stock worm to be lated in a repeated tract, to be known in the "Reading Vering Tract and names Amer's 1. Cutter, \$1. and the first discussion to the Living Tract and names Amer's 1. Cutter, \$1. and the first discussion to the freedom of the Control Stock and annex Amer's 1. Cutter, \$1. and the first discussion to the freedom of the Living Tract and names Amer's 1. Cutter, \$1. and the first discussion to the freedom of the Living Tract and names Amer's 1. Cutter, \$1. and the first discussion to the recent than \$4. Cutter is a medical or assist funded. But the discussion of the Living Tract and names Amer's 1. Americal points 1. According to the freedom of the According to the Control Stock Stock and the According to the Control Stock Stock
- (9) The Class A Stock shown includes \$79.280 share held disordy. The Class A Stock disons also includes 289.390 shares held by the Colleg Stock Chandelphilan and 162.751 held by the Colleg Foundation. Mr. Colleg, is in Co. Prince of the Colleg Coundation and 162.751 held by the Colleg Foundation. Mr. Colleg, is in Co. Prince of the Colleg Coundation and the Colleg Stock observed the Colleg Stock observed to the Colleg Stock of the Colleg Stock observed to the Colleg Stock observed to the Colleg Stock of the College Stock of the College
- Based on Mr. Cubas's Form & tiled with the SIIC on July 18, 2011 and Schedule 130 filed in August 3, 2015. (10)

- (11) Bound on the PICO Holdings, inc. and PICO Defensed Holdings, U.C. Schoolab USG Blad with the SHC on February 15, 2011.
- (12) The Cisco A Spork above includes 12,500 shares subject to stock options,
- (13) The Class A Stock shows includes 139,250 shares subject to options.

# SECTION 16(A) DENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP REPORTING COMPLIANCE

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires for executive afficers and Directors, and persons who own more than 19% of our common stack, to the reports regarding conserving of, and isometimes in, our securities with the Securities and Exchange Commession (the "SEX") and to provide us with copies of those filings. Based soluby on our review of the copies received by as and on the written representations of certain reporting persons, we believe that the following Forms 3 and 4 for transmitton that accurred in 2014 were filed large than is required under Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

- James J. Conser, Sc. failed to timely file 16 Forms 4 with respect to 70 temenations in our common words;
- Junes I. Cours, is, finled to simply file two Fount 4 with respect to one transaction in our customs strek;
- Ellen M. Color biled to timely file three Forms 4 with respect in one transaction in our common strek;
- Margaret Contex finised to rimely file two Forms 4 with respect to one transaction in our cramaton stock;
- Afr. Surrey fieled to tirecty file one from 4 with respect to one transaction in our common stock.
- The Estate of Linner Cotter, Sr. (Decensed) fieled to timely file one Form 3 with respect to one transaction in our common stock and
- . The large I. Coder Living Trans (billed to largely life one Form I with respect to one transaction in our common stock

All of the manuations involved were between the individual involved and our Company or related to certain inter-family or estate planning transfers, and did not involve transactions with the public. Insular as we are aware, all required filtings have now been made.

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

The following table sets forth information regarding our executive officers other than Effen M. Cotter, whose information is set forth above under "Proposal L. Election of Directors - Northness for Election."

Name Devasis Gluse	Age	Title Charfingscial Officer
Devasis Ghuse	700	Chief Financial Officer
Robert F. Smedicia	80	President - Domestic Cinemas
William D. Ellis	58	General Counsel and Socretary
Wayne D. Smith	57	Managing Director - Australia and New Zealand
James J. Catter, Sr.		Former Chief Executive Officer (Deceased)
Jinnes J. Cotter, Jr.	46	Former Chief Executive Officer
Andrzej Matyczypski	0	Former Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Corporate Secretary

Devasis ("Dev") Chose. Devasis Glose was appointed Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer on May 11, 2015. Over the past 25 years, Mr. Chose served as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer and in a number of senior finance roles with three NYSE-listed companies. Skilled Healtheure Group its bestlit services company, now past of Genesia HealthCare) from 2008 to 2013, Shurgard Storage Centers, Inc. (an international company focused on the acquisition, development and operation of self-storage centers in the US and Europe; now part of Public Storage) from 2004 to 2006, and HCP, Inc., (which assess primarily in real estate serving the healthcare industry) from 1986 to 2003, and as Managing Director-International for Green Street Advisors (an independent research and trading firm concentrating on publicly traded real estate corporate securities in the US & Europe) from 2006 to 2007. Prior thereto, Mr. Chose worked for 10 years for PriorwaterhouseCoopers in the U.S. from 1975 to 1985, and KPMG in the UK. He qualified as a Certified Public Accountant in the U.S. and a Chartered Accountant in the U.K., and holds as Henors Degree in Physics from the University of California, Los Angeles.

Robert F. Smerting. Robert F. Smerting has served as President of our domestic emema operations since 1994. Mr. Smerting has been in the cinema industry for 57 years and, immediately before joining our Company, served as the President of Locus Theorem Stangement Corporation.

William D. Ellis. William D. Ellis was appointed our General Counsel and Secretary in Outpier 2014. Mr. Ellis has more than 30 years of finally-on legal experience as a real estate trayer. Before joining our Company, he was a partner in the real estate group at Sidley Austin LLP for 16 years. Before that he worked at the law form of Morgan Lewis & Bockins LLP. Mr. Ellis began his career as a corporate and securities lawyer (handling corporate acquisitions, PO's, morgans, etc.) and then moved on to real estate specialization (handling leasing, acquisitions, dispositions, financing, development and land use and antithement across the United States). He had a substantial real estate practice in New York and Hawaii, areas in which we have particular asset concentrations. Mr. Ellis graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Occidental College in 1979 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science. He received his LD. degree in 1982 from the University of Michigan Law School.

Wayne D. Smith. Wayne D. Smith joined our Company in April 2004 as our Managing Director - Australia and New Zealand, allier 23 years with Hoyes Cinemas. During his time with Hoyes, he was a key driver, as Head of Property, in growing that company's Australian and New Zealand operations via an AL/D\$250 million expansion to more than 30 sites and 400 screens. White at Hoyes, his career included heading up the group's car parking company, cinema operations, representing Hoyes as a director on various joint venture interests, and coordinating many asset requisitions and disposals the company made.

James J. Cortes St., James J. Corter St. served as our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer during 2014 until his resignation on August 7, 2014.

James J. Couer Jr. James J. Couer Jr. served as our President during all of 2014 and was appointed our Chief Executive Officer on August 7, 2014. He served as our Vice Chairman during 2014 through August 7, 2014. Mr. Couer's position as President and Chief Executive Officer continued until June 12, 2015.

Andrzei Maryczyński. Andrzej Maryczyński seryed as our Chief Fhiancial Officer, Treasurer and Corporate Secretary during 2014. Mr. Maryczyński resigned as Corporate Secretary on October 20, 2014 and as our Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer effective May 11, 2015.

#### EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

#### Compensation Discussion and Analysis

### Role and Anthority of the Compensation Committee

Our Board has established a standing Compensation Committee consisting of two or more of our nea-employee Directors. As a Controlled Company, we are exempt from the NASDAQ Listing Rules regarding the determination of executive compensation.

The Compensation Committee recommends to the full Board the compensation of our Chief Executive Officer and of the other Cotter family members who serve as officers of our Company. Our Board, with the Cotter family Directors abstaining, typically has accepted without modification the compensation recommendations of the Compensation Committee, but reserves the right to modify the recommendations of take other compensation actions of its own. Prior to his resignation as our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer on August 7, 2014, during 2014, as in prior years, James J. Cotter, Sr. was delegated responsibility by our Board for determining the compensation of our executive officers other than himself and his family members. The Board exercised oversight of Mr. Cotter, Sr. 's executive compensation decisions as a part of his performance as our former Chief Executive Officer.

Throughout this proxy statement, the individuals named in the Summary Compensation Table, below, are referred to as the "maned executive officers."

#### CEG Compensation

The Compensation Committee recommends to our Board the annual compensation of our Chief Executive Officer, based primarily upon the Compensation Committee's unusal review of peer group practices and the advice of an independent third-purry compensation consultant. The Compensation Committee has established three compensation of our Chief Executive Officer's compensation—a base cash salary, a discrepionary annual cash burns, and a fixed stock grant. The objective of each element is to assorably reward our Chief Executive Officer for his or her purformance and leadership.

In 2007, our Board approved a supplemental executive redirement plan ("SERP") pursuant to which we agreed to provide Mr. Carter, Sr. supplemental redirement benefits as a reveard for his more than 23 years of service in our Company and its predecessors. None of Mr. James J. Cotter, Iv. our former Chief Executive Officer, Ms. Ellen M. Cotter, our mann Chief Executive Officer, or any of our other current or former officers or employees, is dispible to participate in the SERP, which is described in granter detail below maker the caption "Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan." Because this plan was adopted as a reward to Mr. Cotter, Sr. for his past services and the amounts to be paid under that plan are determined by an agreed-upon formula, the Cotter St. for his past services and the amounts to be paid under that plan are determined by an agreed-upon formula, the Cotter St. amounts reflected in the Executive Compensation Table under the heading "Change in Pension Value and Sonqualified Deferred Compensation Farmings" reflect any increase in the present value of the SERP benefit based upon the actuarial impact of the payment of Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s cash compensation and changes in increst rates. Since the SERP is unfunded, this amount does not reflect any actual payment by our Company and the plan or the value of any assets in the plan (of which there are more). The benefits to Mr. Cotter, Sr. under the SERP were find to the each portion only of his compensation, and not to compensation in the form of stock options or stock grants.

#### 2014 CEÓ Compensation

The Compensation Committee engaged Towers Watson, formedy Towers Pertin, executive compensation consultants, in 2012 to analyze our Chief Executive Officer's total direct compensation compared to a peer group of companies. In preparing the analysis, Towers Watson, in consultantin with our management, including James J. Cotter, Sr., identified a peer group of companies in the real estate and cinema exhibition industries, our two lustiness segments, based on market value, industry, and business description.

For purposes of establishing our Chief Executive Officer's 2014 compensation, the Compensation Committee engaged Towers Wason to update its analysis of Mr. Cortor, Sr.'s compensation as compared to his peers, which updated report was received on Ectimary 26, 2014. The Company paid Towers Watson S11,461 for the updated report.

The Towers Watson analysis focused on the competitiveness of Mr. Coner. Sr.'s sixtual base salary, total cash compensation and total direct compensation (i.e., total cash compensation plus expected value of long-term compensation) relative to a peer group of United States and Australian companies and published compensation survey data; and to ma

Company's companistion philosophy, which was to cargot Mr. Conter, Sr.'s total direct compensation to the 66th percentile of the near across.

#### The near group consisted of the following 18 companies:

Acade Resilv Treat/Street	Indiana Real Council Control of the
A wester marked likelities & sa	Kita Kantu Cirain Trust
Associated Course Rentiv Corp.	Lit. Properses inc
Camika Cinanna inc	Rumon-Gershenson Properties Trust
Codar Shomouse Centers Inc.	Regal Entertaignment Crossp
Planenge that here the	The Marrie Correlation
February and Francisco Trust	United Studie Properties Inc.
Chinachar Meadin Terror	Village Roadshow Ltd.
BAAXCornorsum	

Towers Wassin predicted 2014 any levels by using repression analysis to adjust compensation dain based on estimated against revenues) for all companies, excluding financial services companies. Towers Watson did not evaluate 3ds. Cottes, \$4.74 SERP, because the SERP is fully vested and accross no additional basefue, except as Mr. Cottes, \$7.75 migned cash compensation may change.

The Towers Watern analysis indicated that the peer group data, with the exception of annual base salary, was above Mr. Couter, Sr. > pay tereds in 2013. The peer group is partially completed of companies that see larger than on Company, and the 66th peerspijis level tends to reflect the larger peers. However, Towers Watern amply is also indicated that the size of the peers does an autorizing affect the pay levels at the peer compitates. The published survey data of companies of companies size reviewed by Towers Watern was below our Chief Executive Officer pay levels.

Therem Watson assumed the data from the peet group and the published survey data to compile "blended" market data. As compared to the blended market data, Mr. Coute, St. 'v 1917 cosh compensation and total direct compensation, which includes the expected value of long-term incentive compensation, was in line with the 66th persentite.

Because our Compley is comparable to the smaller companies in the peer group. Tower, Watson reviewed whether the size of the peary peer group of companies had a misming hit inquist on reported CRO gay levels, and constituted that there is a weak constition between company size and CEO companisation. It concluded, therefore, that it was not necessary to separately adjust the pear group data based on the size of our Company.

The Compensation Committee met on February 27, 2014 to consider the Towers Watson analysis. At the meeting, the Compensation Committee determined to example of fear the following compensation for Mr. Cotter, Sr. for 2014 and on March 13, 2014, our Board secepted the Compensation Committee's recommendation without modification.

Salary: \$750,000

The Componentian Committee recommended maintaining Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s 2014 annual base salary at its 2013 level of \$750,000, which approximates the 75th percentile of the peer group.

Discretionary Cash Beaux Up to \$750,000.

in 2013, the Compensation Committee accommended and our Stowid approved a total costs beauts to Mr. Cotter, Sr. of \$1,000,000, as compared in the target beauts of \$500,000. This resulted in total 2013 compensation to Mr. Cotter, Sr. above the 75th percentile of the peer group and total direct compensation mean the 66th percentile. At its maximg on February 77, 2014, the Compensation Committee determined to increase the upper range of Mr. Cotter, Sr. a discretionary cash beauts for 2014 to \$750,000 from the 2013 target level of \$500,000. The books was subject to Mr. Cotter, Sr. being employed by our Company at year-and, unless his employment very to be emissise authorities due to his death or disability. No other beachmarks, formulas or

quantitutive or qualitative measurements were specified for use in determining the amount of each bonus to be invarded within this range. As in 2013, the Compensation Committee also reserved the right to increase the upper range of discretionary cash bonus amount based upon exceptional results of our Company or Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s exceptional performance, as determined in the Compensation Committee's discretion.

At its meeting on August 14, 2014, the Compensation Committee determined that Mr. Conter. St.'s successful completion of our sale of the Burrosod property in Australia and other accomplishments in 2014 justified the award to Mr. Conter, St. of the full \$750,000 cash bonus, plus an additional cash bonus of \$300,000. The Compensation Committee's determination to award the extraordinary cash bonus was based in part on the advice of Towers Watson.

Stock Bonus: \$1,200,000 (160,64) shares of Class A Swork).

At its meeting on February 27, 2014, the Compensation Committee determined that, so long so Mr. Coner, Sr.'s employment with the Company is not terminated prior to December 31, 2013 other than us a result of his death or disability, he was to receive 164,643 shares of our Company's Class A Stock, the number of shares of Class A nonvoting common stock equal to \$1,200,000 divided by the closing price of the stock on February 27, 2104, the date the Committee approved the stock bonus. This compares to a similar stock bonus to Mr. Cotter, Sr. of \$750,000 in 2013.

The stock bonus was paid to the Estate of Mr. Colter, Sr. in February 2015.

Following his appointment on August 7, 2014 as our Chief Executive Officer and until his termination from that position on June 12, 2013, James J. Cottor, H. continued to receive the same base salary of \$335,000 that he had previously been receiving in his capacity as our President.

Mr. Cotter, Ir. was not awarded a discretimary cash bunns for 2014.

**Tatal Direct Compensation** 

We and our Companisation Committee have no policy regarding the amount of salary and cash bustus paid to our Chief Executive (Ethios or other named executive officers in proportion to their total direct compensation.

Campensation of Other Named Executive Officers

The compensation of the Conter family manders as executive officers of our Company is determined by the Compensation Communes based on the same compensation philosophy used to determined bit. Cotter, Sr. 's 2014 compensation. The Cotter family members' respective compensation consists of a base cash salary, discretionary cash burnes and periodic discretionary grants of stock uptions.

Mr. Cutter, Sr. sgi the 2014 base sulpries of our executive office is other than himself and members of his family. Mr. Cutter, Ap. Conce, or, set the 2014 base samples of one executive concerts outer manufactural and memors of its reamy. Ar. Contex. Sr. 's decisions were not subject to approval by the Componisation Committee or our Board, but our Composition Committee and our Board considered Mr. Contex. Sr. 's decisions with respect to executive componention in evaluating his performance as our Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Contex. Sr. informed as that he did not use any formula, henchmark or other quantitative measure to establish or award any component of executive componisation, nor did he consult with componisation consultants on the matter. Mr. Contex. Sr. also advised on that he considered the following guidelines in setting the type and amount of executive componisation:

- Executive compensation should primarily be used to:
  - intract and retain intented executives;
  - reward executives appropriately for their individual efforts and job performance; and
  - aftiral executives appropriate incentives to achieve the short-term and long-term business objectives established by management and nor flourd.
- 2. In support of the foregoing, the total compensation paid to our hannel executive officers should be:
  - tair, both to our Company and to the named executive officers;
  - bna immonis bac summin ni shigaromes
  - competitive with market compensation rates.

38

Personal and Company performances were just two factors considered by Mr. Cotter, Sr. in establishing base unfaries. We have no pre-established policy or target for allocating total executive compensation between base and discretionary or incentive compensation, of between each and stock-based incentive compensation. Historically, including in 2014, a majority of total compensation to our named executive officers has been in the form of amount base salaries and discretionary cash bonises, although mock bonuses have been granted from time to time ander special discontinues.

These elements of our executive compensation are discussed further below.

Salary: Annual base salary is intended to compensate named executive officers for services rendered during the fiscal year in the ordinary course of performing their job responsibilities. Factors considered by Mr. Cotter, Sr. in setting the base salaries may have included (i) the negotiated terms of each executive sampleyment agreement or the original terms of employment, (iii) the individual's position and level of responsibility with our Company, (iii) periodic review of the executive's compensation, both individually and relative to our other named executive officers, and (iv) a subjective evaluation of individual job performance of the

Cash Bonus: Historically, we have awarded annual each bonuses to supplement the base salaries of our named executive officers, and not Board has delegated to our Chief Executive Officer the authority to determine in his discretion the annual each bonuses, if any, to be paid to our executive officers other than the Court family executives. Any discretionary annual bonuses to the Court family executive have historically been determined by our Board based upon the recommendation of our Compensation Committee.

No cash limites were awarded to Cotter limity members other than Mr. Cotter/Sr. for 2014. Factors to be considered in determining or recommending any such each burties; include (i) the level of the executive's responsibilities. (ii) the efficiency and effectiveness with which he or she oversees the matters under his or her supervision, and (iii) the degree to which the officer has contributed to the accomplishment of major tasks that advance the Company's goals.

Stock Honis: Equity incentive homeses may be awarded to align our executives' long-term compensation to appreciation in stockholder value over-time and, so long as such grains are within the parameters set by our 2010 stock incentive Man, historically were entirely discretionary on the part of Mr. Conter, Sr. Other stock grains are subject to approval by the Compensation Committee: Equity awards may include stock options, restricted stock, homes stock, or stock appreciation rights.

If avaided, it is generally our policy to retue stock options and restricted stock at the classing price of our common stock as reported on the NASDAO Capital Market on the date the award is approved or on the date of bits. If the stock is granted as a recruitment incentive. When stock is granted as Bonus compensation for a particular transaction, the award may be based on the market price on a date citediated from the closing date of the relevant transaction. Awards may also be subject to vesting and limitations on voting or other rights.

Andrzej Matserynski, nur former Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Corporate Secretary, has a written employment aureament with our Company that provides for a specified annual hase salary and other compensation. Mr. Matyerynski resigned effective September 1, 2014, but he and our Company agreed to pastpone the effective date of his resignation until April 15, 2016. Upon Mr. Matyerynski y Remement Date, he will become entitled under his employment agreement to a lump-sum severance payment of \$244,300 and to the payment of his vested bane in under his deferred compensation plan discussed below in this section.

Other than Mr. Cotter, Sr.'s and Mr. Cotter, It's roles as Chief Executive Officer in setting compensation, home of our executive officers play a role in determining the compensation of our named executive officers.

### 2014 Buse Salaries and Target Bonuses

We have historically established base salaries and target discretionary cash bonuses for our named executive officers through negotiations with the individual named executive officer, generally at the time the named executive officer commenced employment with us, with the intent of providing annual cash compensation at a level sufficient to attract and retain talented and experienced individuals. Our Compensation Committee recommended and bin Board approved the fullowing base salaries for Mr. Cotter, Jr. and fillen M. Cotter for 1014:

	2013 Base Salary	2014 Hase Sulary
Name	ANY .	<u> </u>
Jones J. Coller, Jr.	195,417	315.000
Ellen M. Cotter	335,000	115,000

The base salaries of our other named executive officers were established by Mr. Colter. Sr. as shown in the following table:

	2013 Base Salary	Zula Mase Smary
Name	. (8).	(\$)
Andrzej Matyczynski	339,000	36)0,0600
Traker C Cumiling	161080	359,800
Wasne Smith	351.800	159,250

All mimed executive officers are aligible to receive a discretimary amount cash bonus. Cash bonises are typically provided to reflect a partial year of service. Our Board reserves discretion to adjust bonises for the Course family members based on us own evaluations of the recommendations of our Compensation Comminge as it did in both 2013 and 2014 in Mr. Cours. Sr. is case.

We offer stock options and stock awards to our employees, including named executive officers, as the long-term incentive companient of our compensation program. We sometimes grant equity awards to new hires upon their commencing employment with us and from time to time thereafter. Our stock options allow employees to putchess shares of our common stock at a price per share equal to the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant and may or may not be intended to qualify as "incentive, stock options" for 1.5. Sederal proper tax jumposes. Generally, the stock options we grant to our employees vest over four years in equal installments upon the annual anniversaries of the date of grant, subject to their continued employment with us on each vesting the

## Other Elements of Compensation

Retirement Plans

We maintain a dU(k) retrement savings plan that allows eligible employees to defer a portion of their compensation, within himits prescribed by the linemal Revenue Code, on a pre-tax basis through contributions to the plan. Our named executive officers other than Mr. Smith, solve a numericalizate of the U.S., are eligible to participate in the 401(k) plan on the same terms as other full-time employees generally. Currently, we match contributions made by participants in the 401(k) plan up to a specified percentage, and these matching contributions are fully vested as of the date of which the contribution is made. We believe that providing a vehicle for up-deferred retrement savings though our 401(k) plan, and making fully vested matching contributions, takls to the overall desirability of our executive compensation policies.

Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

In March 2007, our Board approved the SERP pursuant to which we agreed to provide Mr. Cotter, Sr. supplemental retirement benefits. Under the SERP, following his separation from our Company. Mr. Cotter, Sr. was to be entitled to receive from our Company for the remainder of his life or 180 months, whichever is longer, a monthly payment of 40% of his average monthly base salary and each bonuses over the highest consecutive 36-month period of earnings prior to Mr. Cotter, Sr. separation from service with us. The benefits under the SERP are fully vested.

The SERP is unfunded and, as such, the SERP benefits are unsecured, general obligations of our Company. We may change in the future to establish one or more granter trusts from which to pay the SERP benefits. The SERP is administered by the Compensation Committee.

Other Retirement Plans

During 2012. Mr. Maryezynski was granted an unfinded, manqualified deferred compensation plan ("IXT") that was

3£

# IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA

JAMES J. COTTER, JR., derivatively on behalf of Reading International, Inc.,

Appellant,

v.

MARGARET COTTER, ELLEN COTTER, GUY ADAMS, EDWARD KANE, DOUGLAS McEACHERN, WILLIAM GOULD, JUDY CODDING, MICHAEL WROTNIAK,

Respondents,

and

READING INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Nevada Corporation,

Nominal Defendant.

Electronically Filed
Jan 22 2019 12:33 p.m.
Supreme Court Lizato Mn: A75953wn
Clerk of Supreme Court

JOINT APPENDIX IN SUPPORT OF APPELLANT'S OPENING BRIEF

**VOLUME VII (JA1501-1750)** 

Steve Morris, Esq. (#1543) Akke Levin, Esq. (#9102) Morris Law Group 411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 360 Las Vegas, NV 89101 Telephone: (702) 474-9400

Attorneys for Appellant James J. Cotter, Jr.

# **CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX**

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2015-06-12	Complaint	I	JA1-JA29
2015-06-16	AOS William Gould	I	JA30-JA31
2015-06-18	Amended AOS – Timothy Storey	I	JA32-JA33
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Guy Adams	I	JA34-JA35
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Edward Kane	I	JA36-JA37
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Ellen Cotter	I	JA38-JA39
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - RDI	I	JA40-JA41
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Margaret Cotter	Ι	JA42-JA43
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Douglas McEachern	Ι	JA44-JA45
2015-10-22	First Amended Verified Complaint	I	JA46-JA95
2015-11-10	Scheduling Order and Order Setting Civil Jury Trial, Pre-Trial Conference and Calendar Call	I	JA96-JA99
2016-03-14	Answer to First Amended Complaint filed by Margaret Cotter, Ellen Cotter, Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams, and Edward Kane	Ι	JA100-JA121
2016-03-29	Reading International, Inc. ("RDI")'s Answer to James J. Cotter, Jr.'s First Amended Complaint	Ι	JA122-JA143
2016-04-05	Judy Codding and Michael Wrotniak's Answer to First Amended Complaint	I	JA144-JA167
2016-09-02	Second Amended Verified Complaint	Ι	JA168-JA224
2016-09-23	Defendant William Gould's MSJ (pages 1 through 19)	I	JA225-JA250
2016-09-23	Defendant William Gould's MSJ (pages 20 through 39)	II	JA251-JA263

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-09-23	Appendix of Exhibits to Defendant William Gould's MSJ (through Exhibit 23)	II	JA264-JA268
2016-09-23	Exhibit A – Declaration of William Gould ISO MSJ	II	JA269-JA272
2016-09-23	Exhibit B – Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett ISO William Gould's MSJ	II	JA273-JA279
	Exhibits 1-46 ISO Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett ISO William Gould's MSJ	II, III, IV, V	JA280-JA1049
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment (No. 1) Re: Plaintiff's Termination and Reinstatement Claims	V, VI, VII, VIII	JA1050-JA1862 (Under Seal)
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) Re: The Issue of Director Independence ("Partial MSJ No. 2")	VIII, IX, X	JA1863-JA2272 (Under Seal)
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 3) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Purported Unsolicited Offer ("Partial MSJ No. 3")	Х	JA2273-JA2366
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 4) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Executive Committee ("Partial MSJ No. 4")	X	JA2367-JA2477 (Under Seal)
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 5) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Appointment of Ellen Cotter as CEO ("Partial MSJ No. 5")	X, XI	JA2478-JA2744 (Under Seal)

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 6) Re Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Estate's Option Exercise, the Appointment of Margaret Cotter, the Compensation Packages of Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter, and the Additional Compensation to Margaret Cotter and Guy Adams ("Partial MSJ No. 6")	XI, XII, XIII, XIV	JA2745-JA3275 (Under Seal)
2016-09-23	Plaintiff James Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XIV	JA3276-JA3310
2016-09-23	Declaration of James J. Cotter, Jr., ISO James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XIV	JA3311-JA3315
2016-09-23	Appendix of Exhibits and Table of Contents re Declaration of James J. Cotter, Jr., ISO James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XIV	JA3316-JA3318
2016-09-23	Exhibits 1-46 ISO Declaration of James J. Cotter, Jr., ISO James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XIV, XV	JA3319-JA3726 (Under Seal)
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 1	XV	JA3725-JA3735
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to the Individual Defendants' MSJ No. 2 re The Issue of Director Independence	XV, XVI	JA3736-JA3757
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to the Individual Defendants' MSJ No. 4 re Plaintiff's Claims Related to The Executive Committee	XVI	JA3758-JA3810
2016-10-13	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XVI	JA3811-JA3846

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-10-23	Declaration of Counsel Noah S. Helpern ISO the Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment with Exhibits 1-18	XVI	JA3847-JA3930 (Under Seal)
2016-10-13	Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 1) re Plaintiff's Termination and Reinstatement Claims	XVI	JA3931-JA3962
2016-10-13	Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) re The Issue of Director Independence	XVI	JA3963-JA3990
2016-10-13	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XVI, XVII	JA3991-JA4009
2016-10-13	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XVII	JA4010-JA4103
2016-10-13	Plaintiff James J. Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Defendant Gould's Motion for Summary Judgment	XVII	JA4104-JA4140
2016-10-17	Appendix of Exhibits ISO Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 1) re Plaintiff's Termination and Reinstatement Claims	XVII, XVIII	JA4141-JA4328 (Under Seal)

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-10-17	Appendix of Exhibits ISO Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) re: The Issue of Director Independence	XVIII, XIX	JA4329-JA4507 (Under Seal)
2016-10-17	Appendix of Exhibits ISO Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Gould's MSJ	XIX	JA4508-JA4592 (Under Seal)
2016-10-21	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO of their Partial MSJ No. 1	XIX	JA4593-JA4624
2016-10-21	Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) re the Issue of Director Independence	XIX	JA4625-JA4642
2016-10-21	RDI Reply ISO Individual Defendants' MSJ No. 1	XIX	JA4643-JA4652
2016-10-21	RDI Reply ISO Individual Defendants' MSJ No. 2	XIX	JA4653-JA4663
2016-10-21	RDI's Reply ISO William Gould's MSJ	XIX	JA4664-JA4669
2016-10-21	Defendant William Gould's Reply ISO Motion for Summary Judgment (including decl. and exhibits)	XIX	JA4670-JA4695
2016-10-21	Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett ISO Defendant William Gould's Reply ISO MSJ	XIX	JA4696-JA4737
2016-10-26	Individual Defendants' Objections to the Declaration of James J. Cotter, Jr. Submitted in Opposition to all Individual Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment	xx	JA4738-JA4749
2016-11-01	Transcript of Proceedings re: Hearing on Motions, October 27, 2016	XX	JA4750-JA4904
2016-12-20	RDI's Answer to Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint	XX	JA4905-JA4930

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-12-21	Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ Nos. 1–6 and MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XX	JA4931-JA4934
2016-12-22	Notice of Entry of Order on Partial MSJ Nos. 1-6 and MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XX	JA4935-JA4941
2016-10-04	1st Amended Order Setting Civil Jury Trial, Pre-Trial Conference, and Calendar Call	XX	JA4942-A4945
2017-11-09	Individual Defendants' Supplement to Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6	XX, XXI	JA4946-JA5000 (Under Seal)
2017-11-27	Transcript of 11-20-2017 Hearing on Motion for Evidentiary Hearing re Cotter, Jr., Motion to Seal EXs 2, 3 and 5 to James Cotter Jr.'s MIL No. 1	XXI	JA5001-JA5020
2017-11-28	Individual Defendants' Answer to Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint	XXI	JA5021-JA5050
2017-12-01	Request For Hearing On Defendant William Gould's Previously-Filed MSJ	XXI	JA5051-JA5066
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 1 and 2 and Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5067-JA5080
2017-12-01	Declaration of Akke Levin ISO SUPP OPPS to Motions for Summary Judgment Nos. 1 and 2 and Gould Summary Judgment	XXI	JA5081-JA5091
2017-12-01	Plaintiff's Supplemental OPPS to MSJ Nos. 2 and 5 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXI	JA5092-JA5107
2017-12-01	Declaration of Akke Levin ISO Plaintiff's Supplemental OPPS to MSJ Nos. 2 and 5 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXI	JA5108-JA5225 (Under Seal)

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2017-12-01	Plaintiff's Supplemental OPPS to MMSJ Nos. 2 and 6 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXI	JA5226-JA5237
2017-12-01	Declaration of Akke Levin ISO Plaintiff's Supplemental OPPS to MSJ Nos. 2 and 6 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXII	JA5238-JA5285
2017-12-01	Plaintiff James Cotter Jr's Supplemental Opposition to So- Called Summary Judgment Motions Nos. 2 and 3 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXII	JA5286-JA5306
2017-12-01	Declaration of Akke Levin ISO Plaintiff James Cotter Jr's Supplemental Opposition to So- Called Summary Judgment Motions Nos. 2 and 3 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXII, XXIII	JA5307-JA5612
2017-12-04	Defendant William Gould's Supplemental Reply ISO of MSJ	XXIII	JA5613-JA5629
2017-12-05	Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett ISO William Gould's Supplemental Reply ISO MSJ	XXIII, XXIV	JA5630-JA5760
2017-12-04	Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Renewed Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Nos. 1 and 2	XXIV	JA5761-JA5790
2017-12-08	Joint Pre-Trial Memorandum	XXIV	JA5791-JA5822
2017-12-11	Transcript from December 11, 2017 Hearing on Motions for [Partial] Summary Judgment, Motions In Limine, and Pre-Trial Conference	XXIV	JA5823-JA5897
2017-12-19	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration or Clarification of Ruling on Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2 and 3 and Gould's Summary Judgment Motion and Application for Order Shortening Time ("Motion for Reconsideration")	XXV	JA5898-JA6014

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2017-12-26	Individual Defendants' Opposition To Plaintiff's Motion For Reconsideration or Clarification of Ruling on Motions for Summary Judgment Nos 1, 2 and 3	XXV	JA6015-JA6086
2017-12-27	Gould's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Reconsideration of Ruling on Gould's MSJ	XXV	JA6087-JA6091
2017-12-27	Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett in Support of Gould's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Reconsideration of Ruling on Gould's MSJ	XXV, XXVI	JA6092-JA6169
2017-12-28	Order Re Individual Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment and Defendants' Motions in Limine	XXVI	JA6170-JA6176
2017-12-28	Motion [to] Stay and Application for OST	XXVI	JA6177-JA6185
2017-12-29	Transcript of 12-28-2017 Hearing on Motion for Reconsideration and Motion for Stay	XXVI	JA6186-JA6209
2017-12-28	Court Exhibit 1–Reading Int'l, Inc. Board of Directors Meeting Agenda to 12-28-17 Hearing	XXVI	JA6210-JA6211 (Under Seal)
2017-12-29	Notice of Entry of Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJs, Gould's Motion for Summary Judgment, and parties' Motions in Limine	XXVI	JA6212-JA6222
2017-12-29	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and for Stay & OST	XXVI	JA6223-JA6237
2018-01-02	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXVI	JA6238-JA6245
2018-01-03	Cotter Jr.' Reply ISO Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXVI	JA6246-JA6253

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2018-01-04	Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXVI	JA6254-JA6256
2018-01-04	Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion to Stay and Motion for Reconsideration	XXVI	JA6257-JA6259
2018-01-04	The Remaining Director Defendants' Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law	XXVI	JA6260-JA6292
2018-01-04	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXVI	JA6293-JA6299 (Under Seal)
2018-01-04	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion to Stay and Motion for Reconsideration	XXVI	JA6300-JA6306
2018-01-05	Transcript of January 4, 2018 Hearing on Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXVI	JA6307-JA6325
2018-02-01	Notice of Appeal	XXVI	JA6326-JA6328

# **ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-10-04	1st Amended Order Setting Civil Jury Trial, Pre-Trial Conference, and Calendar Call	XX	JA4942-A4945
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Douglas McEachern	I	JA44-JA45
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Edward Kane	I	JA36-JA37
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Ellen Cotter	I	JA38-JA39
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Guy Adams	I	JA34-JA35
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - Margaret Cotter	Ι	JA42-JA43
2015-06-18	Amended AOS - RDI	I	JA40-JA41
2015-06-18	Amended AOS – Timothy Storey	I	JA32-JA33
2016-03-14	Answer to First Amended Complaint filed by Margaret Cotter, Ellen Cotter, Douglas McEachern, Guy Adams, and Edward Kane	I	JA100-JA121
2015-06-16	AOS William Gould	I	JA30-JA31
2016-09-23	Appendix of Exhibits and Table of Contents re Declaration of James J. Cotter, Jr., ISO James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XIV	JA3316-JA3318
2016-10-17	Appendix of Exhibits ISO Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Gould's MSJ	XIX	JA4508-JA4592 (Under Seal)
2016-10-17	Appendix of Exhibits ISO Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 1) re Plaintiff's Termination and Reinstatement Claims	XVII, XVIII	JA4141-JA4328 (Under Seal)

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-10-17	Appendix of Exhibits ISO Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) re: The Issue of Director Independence	XVIII, XIX	JA4329-JA4507 (Under Seal)
2016-09-23	Appendix of Exhibits to Defendant William Gould's MSJ (through Exhibit 23)	II	JA264-JA268
2015-06-12	Complaint	I	JA1-JA29
2018-01-03	Cotter Jr.' Reply ISO Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXVI	JA6246-JA6253
2017-12-19	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Reconsideration or Clarification of Ruling on Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2 and 3 and Gould's Summary Judgment Motion and Application for Order Shortening Time ("Motion for Reconsideration")	XXV	JA5898-JA6014
2017-12-29	Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and for Stay & OST	XXVI	JA6223-JA6237
2017-12-01	Cotter Jr.'s Supplemental Opposition to Partial MSJ Nos. 1 and 2 and Gould MSJ	XXI	JA5067-JA5080
2017-12-28	Court Exhibit 1–Reading Int'l, Inc. Board of Directors Meeting Agenda to 12-28-17 Hearing	XXVI	JA6210-JA6211 (Under Seal)
2017-12-01	Declaration of Akke Levin ISO Plaintiff James Cotter Jr's Supplemental Opposition to So- Called Summary Judgment Motions Nos. 2 and 3 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXII, XXIII	JA5307-JA5612
2017-12-01	Declaration of Akke Levin ISO Plaintiff's Supplemental OPPS to MSJ Nos. 2 and 5 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXI	JA5108-JA5225 (Under Seal)

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2017-12-01	Declaration of Akke Levin ISO Plaintiff's Supplemental OPPS to MSJ Nos. 2 and 6 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXII	JA5238-JA5285
2017-12-01	Declaration of Akke Levin ISO SUPP OPPS to Motions for Summary Judgment Nos. 1 and 2 and Gould Summary Judgment	XXI	JA5081-JA5091
2016-10-23	Declaration of Counsel Noah S. Helpern ISO the Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment with Exhibits 1-18	XVI	JA3847-JA3930 (Under Seal)
2016-09-23	Declaration of James J. Cotter, Jr., ISO James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XIV	JA3311-JA3315
2017-12-27	Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett in Support of Gould's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Reconsideration of Ruling on Gould's MSJ	XXV, XXVI	JA6092-JA6169
2016-10-21	Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett ISO Defendant William Gould's Reply ISO MSJ	XIX	JA4696-JA4737
2017-12-05	Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett ISO William Gould's Supplemental Reply ISO MSJ	XXIII, XXIV	JA5630-JA5760
2016-10-21	Defendant William Gould's Reply ISO Motion for Summary Judgment (including decl. and exhibits)	XIX	JA4670-JA4695
2016-09-23	Defendant William Gould's MSJ (pages 1 through 19)	Ι	JA225-JA250
2016-09-23	Defendant William Gould's MSJ (pages 20 through 39)	II	JA251-JA263
2017-12-04	Defendant William Gould's Supplemental Reply ISO of MSJ	XXIII	JA5613-JA5629

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-09-23	Exhibit A – Declaration of William Gould ISO MSJ	II	JA269-JA272
2016-09-23	Exhibit B – Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett ISO William Gould's MSJ	II	JA273-JA279
2016-09-23	Exhibits 1-46 ISO Declaration of James J. Cotter, Jr., ISO James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XIV, XV	JA3319-JA3724 (Under Seal)
	Exhibits 1-46 ISO Declaration of Shoshana E. Bannett ISO William Gould's MSJ	II, III, IV, V	JA280-JA1049
2015-10-22	First Amended Verified Complaint	I	JA46-JA95
2017-12-27	Gould's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Reconsideration of Ruling on Gould's MSJ	XXV	JA6087-JA6091
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) Re: The Issue of Director Independence ("Partial MSJ No. 2")	VIII, IX, X	JA1863-JA2272 (Under Seal)
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 3) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Purported Unsolicited Offer ("Partial MSJ No. 3")	Х	JA2273-JA2366
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 4) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Executive Committee ("Partial MSJ No. 4")	X	JA2367-JA2477 (Under Seal)
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 5) On Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Appointment of Ellen Cotter as CEO ("Partial MSJ No. 5")	X, XI	JA2478-JA2744 (Under Seal)

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 6) Re Plaintiff's Claims Related to the Estate's Option Exercise, the Appointment of Margaret Cotter, the Compensation Packages of Ellen Cotter and Margaret Cotter, and the Additional Compensation to Margaret Cotter and Guy Adams ("Partial MSJ No. 6")	XI, XII, XIII, XIV	JA2745-JA3275 (Under Seal)
2017-12-26	Individual Defendants' Opposition To Plaintiff's Motion For Reconsideration or Clarification of Ruling on Motions for Summary Judgment Nos 1, 2 and 3	XXV	JA6015-JA6086
2018-01-02	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification and Stay	XXVI	JA6238-JA6245
2017-11-28	Individual Defendants' Answer to Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint	XXI	JA5021-JA5050
2016-09-23	Individual Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment (No. 1) Re: Plaintiff's Termination and Reinstatement Claims	V, VI, VII, VIII	JA1050-JA1862 (Under Seal)
2016-10-26	Individual Defendants' Objections to the Declaration of James J. Cotter, Jr. Submitted in Opposition to all Individual Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment	XX	JA4738-JA4749
2016-10-13	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XVI	JA3811-JA3846

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-10-13	Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff James J. Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XVI, XVII	JA3991-JA4009
2016-10-21	Individual Defendants' Reply ISO of their Partial MSJ No. 1	XIX	JA4593-JA4624
2017-11-09	Individual Defendants' Supplement to Partial MSJ Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6	XX, XXI	JA4946-JA5000 (Under Seal)
2017-12-08	Joint Pre-Trial Memorandum	XXIV	JA5791-JA5822
2016-04-05	Judy Codding and Michael Wrotniak's Answer to First Amended Complaint	I	JA144-JA167
2017-12-28	Motion [to] Stay and Application for OST	XXVI	JA6177-JA6185
2018-02-01	Notice of Appeal	XXVI	JA6326-JA6328
2018-01-04	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion to Stay and Motion for Reconsideration	XXVI	JA6300-JA6306
2018-01-04	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXVI	JA6293-JA6299 (Under Seal)
2016-12-22	Notice of Entry of Order on Partial MSJ Nos. 1-6 and MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XX	JA4935-JA4941
2017-12-29	Notice of Entry of Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJs, Gould's Motion for Summary Judgment, and parties' Motions in Limine	XXVI	JA6212-JA6222
2018-01-04	Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion to Stay and Motion for Reconsideration	XXVI	JA6257-JA6259
2018-01-04	Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXVI	JA6254-JA6256
2017-12-28	Order Re Individual Defendants' Motions for Partial Summary Judgment and Defendants' Motions in Limine	XXVI	JA6170-JA6176

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-12-21	Order Re Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ Nos. 1–6 and MIL to Exclude Expert Testimony	XX	JA4931-JA4934
2016-09-23	Plaintiff James Cotter Jr.'s Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XIV	JA3276-JA3310
2017-12-01	Plaintiff James Cotter Jr's Supplemental Opposition to So- Called Summary Judgment Motions Nos. 2 and 3 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXII	JA5286-JA5306
2016-10-13	Plaintiff James J. Cotter Jr.'s Opposition to Defendant Gould's Motion for Summary Judgment	XVII	JA4104-JA4140
2016-10-13	Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 1) re Plaintiff's Termination and Reinstatement Claims	XVI	JA3931-JA3962
2016-10-13	Plaintiff James J. Cotter, Jr.'s Opposition to Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) re The Issue of Director Independence	XVI	JA3963-JA3990
2017-12-01	Plaintiff's Supplemental OPPS to MMSJ Nos. 2 and 6 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXI	JA5226-JA5237
2017-12-01	Plaintiff's Supplemental OPPS to MSJ Nos. 2 and 5 and Gould Summary Judgment Motion	XXI	JA5092-JA5107
2016-10-21	RDI Reply ISO Individual Defendants' MSJ No. 1	XIX	JA4643-JA4652
2016-10-21	RDI Reply ISO Individual Defendants' MSJ No. 2	XIX	JA4653-JA4663
2016-12-20	RDI's Answer to Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint	XX	JA4905-JA4930
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Partial MSJ No. 1	XV	JA3725-JA3735

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to the Individual Defendants' MSJ No. 2 re The Issue of Director Independence	XV, XVI	JA3736-JA3757
2016-10-03	RDI's Joinder to the Individual Defendants' MSJ No. 4 re Plaintiff's Claims Related to The Executive Committee	XVI	JA3758-JA3810
2016-10-21	RDI's Reply ISO William Gould's MSJ	XIX	JA4664-JA4669
2016-10-13	RDI's Joinder to Individual Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	XVII	JA4010-JA4103
2016-03-29	Reading International, Inc. ("RDI")'s Answer to James J. Cotter, Jr.'s First Amended Complaint	Ι	JA122-JA143
2016-10-21	Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (No. 2) re the Issue of Director Independence	XIX	JA4625-JA4642
2017-12-04	Reply ISO Individual Defendants' Renewed Motions for Partial Summary Judgment Nos. 1 and 2	XXIV	JA5761-JA5790
2017-12-01	Request For Hearing On Defendant William Gould's Previously-Filed MSJ	XXI	JA5051-JA5066
2015-11-10	Scheduling Order and Order Setting Civil Jury Trial, Pre-Trial Conference and Calendar Call	Ι	JA96-JA99
2016-09-02	Second Amended Verified Complaint	I	JA168-JA224
2018-01-04	The Remaining Director Defendants' Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law	XXVI	JA6260-JA6292

Date	Description	Vol.#	Page Nos.
2017-12-11	Transcript from December 11, 2017 Hearing on Motions for [Partial] Summary Judgment, Motions In Limine, and Pre-Trial Conference	XXIV	JA5823-JA5897
2017-11-27	Transcript of 11-20-2017 Hearing on Motion for Evidentiary Hearing re Cotter, Jr., Motion to Seal EXs 2, 3 and 5 to James Cotter Jr.'s MIL No. 1	XXI	JA5001-JA5020
2017-12-29	Transcript of 12-28-2017 Hearing on Motion for Reconsideration and Motion for Stay	XXVI	JA6186-JA6209
2018-01-05	Transcript of January 4, 2018 Hearing on Plaintiff's Motion for Rule 54(b) Certification	XXVI	JA6307-JA6325
2016-11-01	Transcript of Proceedings re: Hearing on Motions, October 27, 2016	XX	JA4750-JA4904

## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I certify that on the 22nd day of January 2019, I served a copy of **JOINT APPENDIX IN SUPPORT OF APPELLANT'S OPENING BRIEF VOLUME VII (JA1501-1750)** upon all counsel of record:

By mailing it by first class mail with sufficient postage prepaid to the following address(es); via email and/or through the court's efiling service:

Stan Johnson Cohen-Johnson, LLC 255 East Warm Springs Road, Ste. 110 Las Vegas, NV 89119

Christopher Tayback
Marshall Searcy
Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP
865 South Figueroa Street, 10th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90017
<a href="mailto:christayback@quinnemanuel.com">christayback@quinnemanuel.com</a>
<a href="mailto:marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com">marshallsearcy@quinnemanuel.com</a>

Attorneys for Respondents Edward Kane, Douglas McEachern, Judy Codding, and Michael Wrotniak

Ara H. Shirinian, Settlement Judge 10651 Capesthorne Way Las Vegas, Nevada 89135 arashirinian@cox.net Mark Ferrario
Kara Hendricks
Tami Cowden
Greenberg Traurig, LLP
10845 Griffith Peak Dr.
Las Vegas, NV 89135
Attorneys for Nominal
Defendant Reading
International, Inc.

By: /s/ Patricia A. Quinn
An employee of Morris Law Group

Following are financial statements and notes of Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture for the periods indicated. We are required to include in our Report on Form 10-K audited financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2012, and 2011. The financial statements for 2013 are unaudited.

Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture Statements of Comprehensive Income For the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

		2013		
In AUS\$	Note	(unaudited)	2012	 2011
Revenue from rendering services	5	\$ 9,765,087	\$ 10,689,440	\$ 10,022,854
Revenue from sale of concession		3,605,822	 4,015,329	 3,625,410
Total revenue		 13,370,909	14,704,769	13,648,264
Film expenses		(3,797,873)	(4,311,436)	(3,974,267)
Personnel expenses	6	(1,681,870)	(1,845,515)	(1,925,190)
Occupancy expenses		(1,603,302)	(1,584,751)	(1,521,307)
House expenses		(1,174,667)	(1,260,328)	(1,159,484)
Cost of concession		(853,553)	(944,355)	(851,575)
Depreciation and amortization expenses	11	(544,270)	(597,349)	(555,594)
Advertising and marketing costs		(285,815)	(313,791)	(334,325)
Management fees		(267,902)	(261,004)	(253,914)
Repairs and maintenance expense		(155,198)	 (217,289)	(182,566)
Results for operating activities		3,006,459	3,368,951	 2,890,042
Finance income		11,922	21,256	58,301
Net finance income	7	 11,922	21,256	58,301
Profit for the period		\$ 3,018,381	\$ 3,390,207	\$ 2,948,343
Other comprehensive income				
Other comprehensive income for the period				
Total comprehensive income for the period		\$ 3,018,381	\$ 3,390,207	\$ 2,948,343

Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture Statements of Changes in Equity For the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

In AUS\$		Birch Carroll & Coyle Limited		Reading Exhibition Pty Ltd		Village Roadshow Exhibition Pty Ltd		Total
Members' Equity at December 31, 2010	\$	1,297,924	\$	1,297,924	\$		\$	3,893,772
Member distributions		(700,000)		(700,000)		(700,000)		(2,100,000)
Total other comprehensive income		_		_				
Profit for the period		982,781		982,781		982,781		2,948,343
Total comprehensive income for the period		982,781		982,781	_	982,781		2,948,343
Members' Equity at December 31, 2011	\$	1,580,705	\$	1,580,705	\$	1,580,705	\$	4,742,115
Member distributions Total other comprehensive income Profit for the period		(1,350,000) - 1,130,069		(1,350,000) - - - 1,130,069 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		(1,350,000) - 1,130,069 1,130,069		(4,050,000)  3,390,207 3,390,207
Total comprehensive income for the period	\$	1,130,069	S	1,360,774	\$	1,360,774	\$	4,082,322
Members' Equity at December 31, 2012  Member distributions (unaudited)  Total other comprehensive income (unaudited)	<u>.</u>	1,360,774 (1,100,000)	Φ	(1,100,000)	Φ	(1,100,000)	<u></u>	(3,300,000)
Profit for the period (unaudited)		1,006,127		1,006,127		1,006,127		3,018,381
Total comprehensive income for the period (unaudited)		1,006,127		1,006,127		1,006,127		3,018,381
Members' Equity at December 31, 2013 (unaudited)	\$	1,266,901	\$	1,266,901	\$	1,266,901	\$	3,800,703

Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture Statements of Financial Position As at December 31, 2013 and 2012

In AUS\$	Note	(unaudited)		2012	
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	8	\$ 694,392	\$	898,217	
Trade receivables	9	172,293		196,598	
Inventories	10	126,947		173,411	
Total current assets		993,632		1,268,226	
Property, plant and equipment	11	3,681,951		3,923,871	
Total non-current assets		3,681,951		3,923,871	
Total assets		\$ 4,675,583	\$	5,192,097	
Trade and other payables	12	\$ 636,832	s	878,026	
Employee benefits	13	172,496	•	162,961	
Defended revenue	14	32,297		27,683	
Total current liabilities		841,625		1,068,670	
Employee benefits	13	33,255		41,105	
Total non-current liabilities		33,255		41,105	
Total liabilities		874,880		1,109,775	
Net assets		\$ 3,800,703	\$	4,082,322	
Equity					
Contributed equity		202,593		202,593	
Retained earnings		3,598,110		3,879,729	
Total equity		\$ 3,800,703	\$	4,082,322	

Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011

			2013			
In AUS\$	Note		(unaudited)	2012		2011
Cash flows from operating activities						
Cash receipts from customers		\$	14,986,613	\$ 16,091,198	\$	14,889,678
Cash paid to suppliers and employees			(11,600,009)	(11,971,304)		(11,450,521)
Net cash provided from operating activities	18	_	3,386,604	4,119,894	_	3,439,157
Cash flows from investing activities						
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	11		(302,351)	(783,266)		(1,309,432)
Interest received	7		11,922	21,256		58,301
Net cash used in investing activities			(290,429)	 (762,01 <b>0</b> )	_	(1,251,131)
Cash flows from financing activities						
Distributions to Joint Venturers			(3,300,000)	 (4,050,000)		(2,100,000)
Net cash used in financing activities			(3,300,000)	 (4,050,000)		(2,100,000)
Net increase/ (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents			(203,825)	(692,116)		88,024
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January			898,217	1,590,333		1,502,309
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December	8	\$	694,392	\$ 898,217	S	1,590,333

Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2013

#### 1. Reporting entity

Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture (the "Joint Venture") is a legal joint venture between Birch Carrol & Coyle Ltd, Reading Exhibition Pty Ltd and Village Roadshow Exhibition Pty Ltd. The Joint Venture is domiciled and provides services solely in Australia. The address of the Joint Venture's registered office is 227 Elizabeth Street, Sydney NSW 2000. The Joint Venture primarily is involved in the exhibition of motion pictures at one cinema site.

The joint venture is to continue in existence until the Joint Venture is terminated and associated underlying assets have been sold and the proceeds of sale distributed upon agreement of the members. All distributions of earnings are required to be agreed upon and distributed evenly to the three Joint Venturers. The three Joint Venturers will evenly contribute any future required contributions.

### 2. Basis of presentation

#### (a) Statement of compliance

These financial statements are general purpose financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

The financial year end of the Joint Venture is 30 June. For purposes of the use of these financial statements by one of the Joint Venturers, these financial statements have been prepared on a 12-month period basis ending on 31

#### (b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis. The methods used to measure fair values are discussed further in Note 4, Determination of fair values.

These financial statements are presented in Australian dollars, which is also the Joint Venture's functional currency. Amounts in the financial statements have been rounded to the nearest dollar, unless otherwise stated.

#### (d) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amount recognised in the financial statements are described in Note 15 Financial instruments.

### 3. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial

The Joint Venture has not elected to early adopt any accounting standards and amendments. See Note 3(n).

#### (a) Financial instruments

Non-derivative financial instruments comprise trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, and trade payables.

Non-derivative financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value plus, for instruments not at fair value through profit or loss, any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition non-derivative financial instruments are measured as described below.

A financial instrument is recognised if the Joint Venture becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets are derecognised if the Joint Venture's contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial assets expire or if the Joint Venture transfers the financial asset to another party without retaining control or substantially all risks and rewards of the asset. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are accounted for at trade date, i.e., the date that the Joint Venture commits itself to purchase or sell the asset. Financial liabilities are demoognised if the Joint Venture's obligations specified in the contract expire, are discharged or cancelled.

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and call deposits. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Joint Venture's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows.

Accounting for finance income and expense is discussed in Note 3(k), Finance income.

## (b) Property, plant and equipment

### (i) Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation.

Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of selfconstructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use. Costs also may include purchases of property, plant and equipment. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment. Borrowing costs related to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

#### (ii) Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Joint Venture and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives. Land is not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Leasehold improvementsShorter of estimated useful life and term of lease Plant and equipment3 to 20 years

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted if appropriate.

#### (c) Leased assets

Leases in which the Joint Venture assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

Other leases are operating leases and are not recognised on the Joint Venture's statement of financial position.

#### (d) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of inventories is based on the first-in first-out principle, and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories, and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

### (e) Impairment

#### (i) Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset, and that loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset that can

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Losses are recognised in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance against the relevant asset. When a subsequent event causes the amount of impairment loss to decrease, the decrease in impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

#### (il) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Joint Venture's non-financial assets, other than inventories, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss.

In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

### (f) Employee benefits

#### (i) Long-term employee benefits

The Joint Venture's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have eamed in return for their service in the current and prior periods plus related on-costs; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value and the fair value of any related assets is deducted.

#### (ii) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised as an expense when the Joint Venture is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognised as an expense if the Joint Venture has made an offer of voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably.

#### (iii) Short-term benefits

Liabilities for employee benefits for wages, salaries, and annual leave represent present obligations resulting from employees' services provided to reporting date and are calculated at undiscounted amounts based on remuneration wage and salary rates that the Joint Venture expects to pay as at reporting date including related on-costs, such as workers compensation insurance and payroll tax.

#### (g) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Joint Venture has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

#### (h) Contributed equity

The Joint Venture is comprised of three parties who share an equal ownership over the Joint Venture. The Contributed Equity amount represents the initial investment in the partnership. Distribution to the partners are made on behalf of the Joint Venture and are recognised through retained earnings.

#### (i) Revenue

### Rendering of service/sale of concessions

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and value rebates. Revenues are generated principally through admissions and concession sales with proceeds received in each at the point of sale. Service revenue also includes product advertising and other ancillary revenues, such as booking fees, which are recognised as income in the period earned. The Joint Venture recognises payments received attributable to the advertising services provided by the Joint Venture under certain vendor programs as revenue in the period in which services are delivered.

Payments made under operating leases are recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease on a basis that is representative of the pattern of benefit derived from the leased property.

Finance income comprises interest income on cash held in financial institutions. Interest income is recognised as it accrues in profit or loss using the effective interest method.

### (I) Taxes

#### (i) Goods and service tax

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of goods and services tax (GST), except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authority. In these circumstances, the GST is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense.

Receivables and payables are stated with the amount of GST included. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included as a current asset or liability in the balance sheet.

Cash flows are included in the statement of cash flows on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing and financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are classified as operating cash flows.

#### (ii) Income tax

Under applicable Australian law, the Joint Venture is not subject to tax on earnings generated. Accordingly the Joint Venture does not recognise any income tax expense, or deferred tax balances. Earnings of the Joint Venture are taxed at the Joint Venturer level.

#### (m) Film expense

Film expense is incurred based on a contracted percentage of box office results for each film. The Joint Venture negotiates terms with each film distributor on a film-by-film basis. Percentage terms are based on a sliding scale, with the Joint Venture subject to a higher percentage of box office results when the film is initially released and declining each subsequent week. Different films have different rates dependent upon the expected popularity of the film, and forecasted

### (n) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

The Joint Venture does not consider that any standards of interpretations issued by IASB or the IFRIC, either applicable in the current year or not yet applicable, have, or will have, a significant impact on the financial statements.

#### (o) Amounts paid or payable to the auditor

The amounts paid or payable to the auditor for the audit of these financial statements has been bome by one of the Joint Venturers for which these financial statements have been prepared. The auditor provided non-audit service in the current period to the value of \$19,700 (unaudited).

		2013	
In AUS\$		 (unaudited)	2012
Audit fees		\$ - \$	57,500

#### 4. Determination of fair values

A number of the Joint Venture's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and disclosure purposes based on the following methods. Where applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

#### (i) Trade and other receivables

The fair value of trade and other receivables is estimated as the present value of future cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

### (ii) Non-derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date.

### 5. Revenue from rendering of services

•	2013		
In AUS\$	(unaudited)	2012	2011
Box office revenue	8,526,341	9,508,154	9,019,423
Screen advertising	331,472	286,501	249,524
Booking fees	218,025	268,180	200,017
Other cinema services	689,249	626,605	553,890
	\$ 9,765,087	\$ 10,689,440	\$ 10,022,854

#### 6. Personnel expenses

In AUS\$	2013 (unaudited)	2012	2011
Wages and salaries	1,603,620	1,767,789	1,846,267
Change in liability for annual leave	56,011	65,274	57,628
Change in liability for long-service leave	22,239	12,452	21,295
	\$ 1,681,870 \$	1,845,515_\$	1,925,190

### 7. Finance income

In AUS\$	2013 (unaudited)	2012	2011
Interest income on cash at bank:	11,922	21,256	58,301
	₹ 11 022 \$	21.256 \$	58 30 1

### 8. Cash and cash equivalents

		2013	
In AUS\$	Note	(unaudited)	2012
Cash at bank and on hand	15	694,392	898,217
Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows	·	\$ 694,392	\$ 898,217

The Joint Venture's exposure to interest rate risk is disclosed in Note 15(e), Financial instruments, Market risk.

## 9. Trade and other receivables

In AUS\$	Note	ſu	2013 naudited)	2012
Trade receivables	15	<del></del>	172,293	196,598
		\$	172,293 \$	196,598

The Joint Venture's trade receivables relate mainly to the Joint Venture's screen advertiser and credit card companies.

The Joint Venture's exposure to credit risk and impairment losses related to trade receivables is disclosed in Note 15(c), Financial instruments, Credit risk.

## 10. Inventories

	2013	
In AUS\$	(unaudited)	2012
Concession stores at cost	126,947	173,411
	\$ 126,947 \$	173,411

### 11. Property, Plant, and Equipment

In AUS\$	Plant and Equipment	1	Leasehold mprovements	(	Capital WIP	Total
Cost						
Balance at January 1, 2012	10,458,263		2,787,784		242,446	13,488,493
Additions	_		_		783,266	783,266
Transfers	94,123		4,900		(99,023)	
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ 10,552,386	\$	2,792,684	\$	926,689 \$	14,271,759
Balance at January 1, 2013 (unaudited)	10,552,386		2,792,684		926,689	14,271,759
Additions (unaudited)	1,106,833		118,843		-	1,225,676
Transfers (unaudited)					(923,325)	(923,325)
Balance at December 31, 2013 (unaudited)	\$ 11,659,219	\$	2,911,527	\$	3,364 \$	14,574,110

In AUS\$	Plant and Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Capital WIP	Total
Accumulated depreciation				
Balance at January 1, 2012	(8,688,701)	(1,061,838)	-	(9,750,539)
Depreciation and amortisation	(492,890)	(104,459)		(597,349)
Balance at December 31, 2012	\$ (9,181,591)	(1,166,297) \$	_ \$	(10,347,888)

Balance at January 1, 2013 (unaudited)	(9,181,591)	(1,166,297)	-	(10,347,888)
Depreciation and amortisation (unaudited)	(436,407)	(107,864)	-	(544,271)
Balance at December 31, 2013 (unaudited)	\$ (9,617,998) \$	(1,274,161) \$	- \$	(10,892,159)

In AUS\$		Plant and Equipment	Leasehold nprovements	C	apital WIP	Total
Carrying amounts		-				
At January 1, 2012	S	1,769,563	\$ 1,725,946	\$	242,446 \$	3,737,955
At December 31, 2012		1,370,795	1,626,387		926,689	3,923,871
At January 1, 2013 (unaudited)		1,370,795	1,626,387		926,689	3,923,871
At December 31, 2013 (unaudited)		2,041,221	1,637,366		3,364	3,681,951

### 12. Trade and other payables

			2013	
In AUS\$	Note	(u	maudited)	2012
Trade payables			221,732	413,082
Non-trade payables and accruals			415,100	464,944
	15	\$	636,832 \$	878,026

The Joint Venture's exposure to liquidity risk related to trade and other payables is disclosed in Note 15(d), Financial instruments, Liquidity risk. Trade payables represents payments to trade creditors. The Joint Venture makes these payments through the managing party's shared service centre and is charged a management fee for these services. Disclosure regarding the management fee is made in Note 19, Related parties.

## 13. Employee benefits

### Current

In AUS\$	2013 (unaudited) 96,527			2012 102,540	
Liability for annual leave					
Liability for long-service leave		75,969		60,421	
	\$	172,496	\$	162,961	
Non-current					
In AUS\$	2013 (unaudited)		2012		
Liability for long-service leave		33,255		41,105	
	\$	33,255	\$	41,105	

#### 14. Deferred revenue

	2013	2013		
In AUS\$	(nnaudited)			
Deferred revenue	32,297	27,683		
	\$ 32,297 \$	27,683		

Deferred revenue mainly consists of advance funds received from vendors for the exclusive rights to supply certain concession items. Revenue is recognised over the term of the related contract on a straight-line basis and is classified as service revenue.

#### 15. Financial instruments

#### (a) Overview

This note presents information about the Joint Venture's exposure to financial risks, its objectives, policies, and processes for measuring and managing risk, and the management of capital.

The Joint Venture's activities expose it to the following financial risks;

- credit risk;
- liquidity risk; and
- market risk.

#### (b) Risk management framework

The Joint Venturers' have overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework and are also responsible for developing and monitoring risk management policies.

Risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Joint Venture to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Joint Venture's activities. The Joint Venture, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to develop a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Joint Venturers' oversee how management monitors compliance with the Joint Venture's risk management policies and procedures and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Joint Venture.

There were no changes in the Joint Venture's approach to capital management during the year.

## (c) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Joint Venture if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Joint Venture's receivables from customers.

The Joint Venture's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the Joint Venture's customer base, including the default risk of the industry and country, in which customers operate, has less of an influence on credit risk.

Customers that are graded as "high risk" are placed on a restricted customer list, and monitored by the Joint Venturers.

The Joint Venture operates under the managing Joint Venturer's credit policy under which each new customer is analysed individually for creditworthiness before the Joint Venture's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are officeed. The Joint Venture's review includes external ratings, when available, and in some

cases bank references. Purchase limits are established for each customer. These limits are reviewed periodically. Customers that fail to meet the Joint Venture's benchmark creditworthiness may transact with the Joint Venture only on a prepayment basis.

#### Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of the Joint Venture's financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The Joint Venture's maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was:

		Carrying Amount			
			2013		
In AUS\$	Note		unaudited)		2012
Trade receivables	9	\$	172,293	\$	196,598
Cash and cash equivalents	8		694,392		898,217

The Joint Venture's maximum exposure to credit risk for trade receivables at the reporting date by type of customer was:

	Carrying Amount			
	2013			
In AUS\$	(u	naudited)		2012
Screen advertisers		109,310		72,181
Credit card companies		56,537		114,418
Games, machine and merchandising companies		6,446		9,999
	\$	172,293	\$	196,598

#### Impairment losses

None of the Company's trade receivables are past due (2012: \$nil). There were no allowances for impairment at 31 December 2013 (unaudited) or 2012.

#### (d) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Joint Venture will encounter difficulties in meeting its financial obligations as they fall due. The Joint Venture's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incuring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Joint Venture's reputation.

The only financial liabilities are trade and other payables all of which are contractually due within 12 months. The carrying value of such liabilities at 31 December 2013 is \$636,830 (unaudited) and 2012: \$878,026.

### (e) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rates, will affect the Joint Venture's income. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return. The Joint Venture is not subject to market risks relating to foreign exchange rates or equity prices. Furthermore, the Joint Venture does not use derivative, financial instruments to hedge fluctuations in interest rates.

### Interest rate risk

At the reporting date the interest rate profile of the Joint Venture's interest-bearing financial instruments was:

Carrying amount

	2013	
In AUS\$	(unaudited)	2012
Cash at bank	\$ 694,392 \$	855,715

The Joint Venture held no fixed rate instruments during financial years 2013 (unaudited) or 2012.

#### (f) Fair values

#### Fair values versus carrying amounts

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the statement of financial position, are as follows:

	2013 (unaudited)		2012			
In AUS\$	Carrying amount	I	air value	Carrying amount		Fair value
Trade receivables	\$ 172,293	\$	172,293	\$ 196,598	\$	196,598
Cash and cash equivalents	694,392		694,392	898,217		898,217
Trade and other payables	636,830		636,830	878,026		878,026

The basis for determining fair values is disclosed in Note 4, Determination of fair values.

#### (g) Capital

Capital consists of contributed equity and retained earnings. The contributed equity amount represents the initial investment in the partnership. The Managing Committee's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain creditor confidence and to sustain future development of the business. There were no externally imposed capital requirements during the financial years 2013 (unaudited) or 2012.

#### 16. Operating leases

#### Leases as lessee

Non-cancellable operating lease rentals are payable as follows:

	2013			
In AUS\$	(unaudited)	2012		
Less than one year	1,277,755	1,277,754		
Between one and five years	5,083,014	5,111,016		
More than five years		1,225,244		
Total	\$ 6,360,769 \$	7,614,014		

The Joint Venture leases the cinema property under a long term operating lease.

#### 17. Contingencies and capital commitments

The nature of the Joint Venture's operations results in claims for personal injuries (including public liability and workers compensation) being received from time to time. As at period end there were no material current or ongoing outstanding claims.

The Joint Venture has no capital commitments at 31 December 2013 (unaudited); (2012: \$nil).

#### 18. Reconciliation of cash flows from operating activities

		2013		
In AUS\$	Note	(unaudited)	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit for the period		3,018,381	3,390,207	2,948,343
Adjustments for				
Depreciation and amortisation	11	544,271	597,349	555,594
Interest received	7	(11,922)	(21,256)	(58,301)
Operating profit before changes in working capital		\$ 3,550,730 \$	3,966,300 \$	3,445,636
Change in trade receivables	9	24,305	(53,110)	(53,892)
Change in inventories	10	46,464	(19,512)	81,620
Change in trade and other payables	12	(241,194)	220,135	7,388
Change in employee benefits	13	1,685	17,466	9,195
Change in deferred revenue	14	4,614	(11,385)	(50,790)
Net cash from operating activities		\$ 3,386,604 \$	4,119,894 \$	3,439,157

#### 19. Related parties

#### Entities with joint control or significant influence over the Joint Venture.

The managing Joint Venturer is paid an annual management fee, which is presented separately in the statement of comprehensive income. The management fee paid is as per the Joint Venture agreement and is to cover the costs of managing and operating the cinema complex and providing all relevant accounting and support services. The management fee is based on a contracted base amount, increased by the Consumer Price Index for the City of Brisbane as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics on an annual basis. Such management fee agreement is binding over the life of the agreement which shall continue in existence until the Joint Venture is terminated under agreement by the Joint Venture. Venturers.

As of 31 December 2013 (unaudited) the management fee payable was \$26,040 (2012: Nil).

Subsequent to 31 December 2013 (unaudited), there were no events which would have a material effect on these financial statements.

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Management Committee and Joint Venturers Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture, which comprise the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2012 and the related statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to faud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture as of December 31, 2012 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

/s/ KPMG Sydney, Australia March 4, 2013

Exhibits	
3.1	Certificate of Amendment and Restatement of Articles of Incorporation of Reading International, Inc., a Nevada corporation, as filed with the Nevada Secretary of State on May 22, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 3.8 to the Company's report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2009, and incorporated herein by reference).
3.2.1	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Reading International, Inc., a Nevada corporation (filed as Exhibit 3.6 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004, and incorporated herein by reference).
3.2.2	Amended Article V of the Amended and Restated Bylaws of Reading International, Inc. (filed as exhibit 3.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K dated December 27, 2007, and incorporated herein by reference).
3.3	Articles of Merger of Craig Merger Sub, Inc. with and into Craig Comporation (filed as Exhibit 3.4 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001).
3.4	Articles of Merger of Reading Merger Sub, Inc. with and into Reading Entertainment, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.5 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001).
4.1*	1999 Stock Option Plan of Reading International, Inc., as amended on December 31, 2001 (filled as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on January 21, 2004, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.2	Form of Preferred Securities Certificate evidencing the preferred securities of Reading International Trust I (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2007, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.3	Form of Common Securities Certificate evidencing common securities of Reading International Trust I (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2007, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.4	Form of Reading International, Inc. and Reading New Zealand, Limited, Junior Subordinated Note due 2027 (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2007, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.5	Form of Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's report on Form S-3 on October 20, 2009, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.6*	2010 Stock Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's report on Form S-8 on May 26, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.7*	Form of Stock Option Agreement (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's report on Form S-8 on May 26, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.8*	Form of Stock Bonus Agreement (filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's report on Form S-8 on May 26, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.9*	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's report on Form S-8 on May 26, 2010, and incomporated herein by reference).
4.10*	Form of Stock Appreciation Right Agreement (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's report on Form S-8 on May 26, 2010, and incorporated herein by reference).
4.11*	Amendment to the 2010 Stock Incentive Plan (filed as Appendix A of the Company's proxy statement on April 29, 2011, and incorporated here by reference).
10.1*	Employment Agreement, dated October 28, 1999, among Craig Corporation, Citadel Holding Corporation, Reading Entertainment, Inc., and Andrzej Matyczynski (filed as Exhibit 10.37 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.2	Amended and Restated Lease Agreement, dated as of July 28, 2000, as amended and restated as of January 29, 2002, between Sutton Hill Capital, L.L.C. and Citadel Cinemas, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.40 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference).

restated as of January 29, 2002, between Sutton Hill Capital, L.L.C. and Reading International, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.40 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference). Amended and Restated Security Agreement dated as of July 28, 2000 as amended and restated as of January 29, 2002 between Sutton Hill Capital, L.L.C. and Reading International, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.4 10.42 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference). Amended and Restated Pledge Agreement dated as of July 28, 2000 as amended and restated as of January 29, 2002 between Sutton Hill Capital, L.L.C. and Reading International, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.5 10.43 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference). Amended and Restated Intercreditor Agreement dated as of July 28, 2000 as amended and restated as of 10.6 January 29, 2002 between Sutton Hill Capital, L.L.C. and Reading International, Inc. and Nationwide Theatres Corp. (filed as Exhibit 10.44 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference). Guaranty dated July 28, 2000 by Michael R. Forman and James J. Cotter in favor of Citadel Cinemas, 10.7 Inc. and Citadel Realty, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.45 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference). Theater Management Agreement, effective as January 1, 2002, between Liberty Theaters, Inc. and OBI LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.47 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference). 10.8 Omnibus Amendment Agreement, dated as of October 22, 2003, between Citadel Cinemas, Inc., Sutton 10.9 Hill Capital, L.L.C., Nationwide Theatres Corp., Sutton Hill Associates, and Reading International, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.49 to the Company's report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2003, and incorporated herein by reference). Assignment and Assumption of Lease between Sutton Hill Capital L.L.C. and Sutton Hill Properties, LLC dated as of September 19, 2005 (filed as exhibit 10.56 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed 10.10 on September 21, 2005, and incorporated herein by reference). License and Option Agreement between Sutton Hill Properties, LLC and Sutton Hill Capital L.L.C. 10.11 dated as of September 19, 2005 (filed as exhibit 10.57 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on September 21, 2005, and incorporated herein by reference). Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Master Operating Lease dated as of September 1, 2005 (filed as exhibit 10.58 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on September 21, 2005, and 10.12 incorporated herein by reference). Purchase Agreement, dated February 5, 2007, among Reading International, Inc., Reading International Trust I, and Kodiak Warehouse IPM LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's report on Form 8-K filed on February 9, 2007, and incorporated herein by reference). Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust, dated February 5, 2007, among Reading International Inc., as sponsor, the Administrators named therein, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as property trustee, and Wells Fargo Delaware Trust Company as Delaware trustee (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's report on 10.14 Form 8-K dated February 5, 2007, and incorporated herein by reference). Indenture among Reading International, Inc., Reading New Zealand Limited, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's report on Form 8-K dated February 5, 10.15 2007, and incorporated herein by reference). Employment Agreement, dated December 28, 2006, between Reading International, Inc. and John Hunter (filed as Exhibit 10.66 to the Company's report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 10.16\* 2006, and incorporated herein by reference). 10,17 Reading Guaranty Agreement dated February 21, 2008 among Consolidated Amusement Theatres, Inc., a Nevada corporation, General Electric Capital Corporation, and GE Capital Markets, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.73 to the Company's report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, and incomporated herein by reference).

Amended and Restated Citadel Standby Credit Facility, dated as of July 28, 2000, as amended and

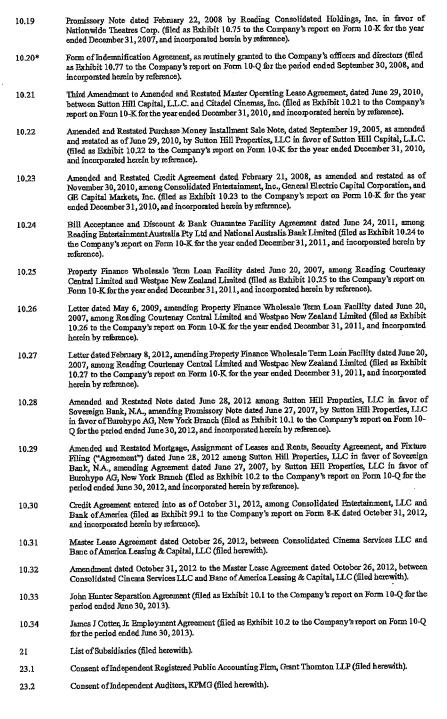
year ended December 31, 2007, and incorporated herein by reference).

Pledge and Security Agreement dated February 22, 2008 by Reading Consolidated Holdings, Inc. in

favor of Nationwide Theatres Corp (filed as Exhibit 10.74 to the Company's report on Form 10-K for the

10.18

10.3



31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer dated March 7, 2014 pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (filed herewith).
31.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer dated March 7, 2014 pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (filed herewith).
32.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer dated March 7, 2014 pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (filed herewith).
32.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer dated March 7, 2014 pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (filed herewith).
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation
*These exhib	its constitute the executive compensation plans and arrangements of the Company.

#### SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

#### READING INTERNATIONAL, INC.

(Registrant)

Date: March 7, 2014

/s/ Andrzej Matyczynski Ву:

Andrzej Matyczynski

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title(s)	<u>Date</u>
/s/ James J. Cotter James J. Cotter	Chairman of the Board and Director and Chief Executive Officer	March 7, 2014
/s/ Andrzej Matyczynski Andrzej Matyczynski	_Principal Financial and Accounting Officer	March 7, 2014
/s/ Guy W. Adams Guy Adams	_Director	March 7, 2014
/s/ Ellen M. Cotter Ellen Cotter	Director	March 7, 2014
/s/ James J. Cotter, Jr. James J. Cotter, Jr.	Director	March 7, 2014
/s/ Margaret Cotter Margaret Cotter	Director	March 7, 2014
/s/ William D. Gould William D. Gould	Director	March 7, 2014
/s/ Edward L. Kane Edward L. Kane	Director	March 7, 2014
/s/ Douglas J. McEachem Douglas J. McEachem	Director	March 7, 2014
/s/ Tim Storey Tim Storey	Director	March 7, 2014
/s/ Alfred Villasefior Alfred Villasefior	Director	March 7, 2014

#### CERTIFICATIONS

EXHIBIT 31.1

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, James J. Cotter, certify that:

- 1) I have reviewed this Form 10-K of Reading International, Inc.;
- 2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4) The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5) The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

James J. Cotter Chief Executive Officer March 7, 2014

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Andrzej Matyczynski, certify that:

- 1) I have reviewed this Form 10-K of Reading International, Inc.;
- 2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5) The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - any fiaud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Andrzej Matyczynski Andrzej Matyczynski Chief Financial Officer March 7, 2014

#### EXHIBIT 32.1

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)

In connection with the accompanying Annual Report of Reading International, inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 (the "Report"), I, James I. Cotter, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ James J. Cotter
James J. Cotter
Chief Executive Officer
March 7, 2014

#### EXHIBIT 32.2

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)

In connection with the accompanying Annual Report of Reading International, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 (the "Report"), I, Andrzej Matyczynski, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- 2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Andrzej Matyczynski Andrzej Matyczynski Chief Financial Officer March 7, 2014

#### READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. - LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

#### Subsidiary (Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

A.C.N. 143 633 096 Pty Ltd (Australia) A.C.N. 143 633 096 Pty Ltd (Australia)
AHGP, Inc. (Delaware)
AHLP, Inc. (Delaware)
Angelika Film Center Mosaic, LLC (Nevada)
Angelika Film Centers (Dallas), Inc. (Texas)
Angelika Film Centers (Plano) LP (Nevada)
Angelika Film Centers (Plano) LP (Nevada)
Angelika Plano Beverage LLC (Texas)
Australia Country Cinemas Pty Ltd (Australia)
Australian Equipment Supply Pty Ltd (Australia)
Bayou Cinemas LP (Delaware)
Bogart Holdings Ltd (New Zealand)
Burwood Developments Pty Ltd (Australia) Bogart Holdings Ltd (New Zealand)
Burwood Developments Pty Ltd (Australia)
Carmel Theatres, LLC (Nevada)
Citadel Agriculture, Inc. (California)
Citadel Cinemas, Inc. (Nevada)
City Cinemas, LLC (Nevada)
City Cinemas, LLC (Nevada)
Consolidated Amusement Holdings, LLC (Nevada)
Consolidated Cinema Services, LLC (Nevada)
Consolidated Cinemas Kapolei, LLC (New Zealand)
Consolidated Entertainment, LLC (New Zealand)
Courtenay Car Park Ltd (New Zealand)
Craig Corporation (Nevada) Consolidated Entertainment, LLC (Nevada)
Courtenay Car Park Ltd (New Zealand)
Craig Corporation (Nevada)
Damelle Enterprises Ltd (New Zealand)
Dimension Specialty, Inc. (Delaware)
Bpping Cinemas Pty Ltd (Australia)
Gaslamp Theatres, LLC (Nevada)
Hope Street Hospitality, LLC (Delaware)
Hotel Newmarket Pty Ltd (Australia)
Kaahumanu Cinemas, LLC (Nevada)
Kahala Cinema Company LLC (Nevada)
Liberty Live, LLC (Nevada)
Liberty Theaters, LLC (Nevada)
Liberty Theatricals, LLC (Nevada)
Minetta Live, LLC (Nevada)
Movieland Cinemas (NZ) Ltd (New Zealand)
New Zealand Bquipment Supply Limited (New Zealand)
Newmarket Properties #3 Pty Ltd (Australia)
Newmarket Properties Pty Ltd (Australia)
Newmarket Properties Pty Ltd (Australia)
Orpheum Live, LLC (Nevada)
Port Reading Co (New Jersey)
Queenstown Land Holdings Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Arthouse Distribution Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Auburn Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Auburn Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Belmont Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Capital Corporation (Delaware) Reading Capital Corporation (Delaware)

Reading Center Development Corporation (Pennsylvania)
Reading Charlestown Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Cinemas Courtenay Central Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Cinemas Management Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Cinemas NI, Inc. (Delaware)
Reading Cinemas of Puerto Rico, Inc. (Puerto Rico) Reading Cinemas NJ, Inc. (Delaware)
Reading Cinemas NJ, Inc. (Delaware)
Reading Cinemas Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Cinemas Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Cinemas Puerto Rico, Inc. (Puerto Rico)
Reading Cinemas Puerto Rico LLC (Nevada)
Reading Cinemas Puerto Rico LLC (Nevada)
Reading Colac Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Company (Pennsylvania)
Reading Comsolidated Holdings (Hawaii), Inc. (Hawaii)
Reading Consolidated Holdings, Inc. (Nevada)
Reading Courtenay Central Limited (New Zealand)
Reading Duncedin Limited (New Zealand)
Reading Duncedin Limited (New Zealand)
Reading Duncedin Limited (New Zealand)
Reading Elizabeth Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Estaibition Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Estaibition Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Holdings, Inc. (Nevada)
Reading Holdings, Inc. (Nevada)
Reading International Cinemas LLC (Delaware)
Reading International Services Company (California)
Reading Maitland Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Maitland Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Maitland Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Management NZ Limited (New Zealand)
Reading Moonee Ponds Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Mowe Lynn Limited (New Zealand)
Reading New Lynn Limited (New Zealand)
Reading Properties Indooroopilly Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Properties Manukau Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Properties Manukau Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Properties New Zealand Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Properties New Zealand Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Properties Nanukau Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Properties Nanukau Ltd (New Zealand)
Reading Properties Ty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Properties Taringa Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Properties Taringa Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Real Estate Company (Pennsylvania)
Reading Reas Restaurants New Zealand Limited (New Zealand)
Reading Rouse Hill Pty Ltd (Australia) Reading Restaurants New Zealand Limited (New Zealand)
Reading Rouse Hill Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Royal George, LLC (Delaware)
Reading Sunbury Pty Ltd (Australia) Reading Sunbury Pty Ltd (Australia)
Reading Theaters, Inc. (Delaware)
Reading Wellington Properties Ltd (New Zealand)
Rhodes Peninsula Cinema Pty Ltd (Australia)
Rialto Brands Ltd (New Zealand)
Rialto Cinemas Ltd (New Zealand)
Rialto Distribution Ltd (New Zealand) Rialto Entertainment Ltd (New Zealand) Ronwood Investments Ltd (New Zealand) Rydal Equipment Co. (Pennsylvania) S Note Liquidation Company, LLC (Nevada)

Sails Apartments Management Ltd (New Zealand)
Shadow View Land and Farming, LLC (Nevada)
Sutton Hill Properties, LLC (Nevada)
Tobrooke Holdings Ltd (New Zealand)
Trans-Pacific Finance Fund L, LLC (Delaware)
Trenton-Princeton Traction Company (New Jersey)
Twin Cities Cinemas, Inc. (Delaware)
US Agricultural Investors, LLC (Delaware)
US Development, LLC (Nevada)
US International Property Finance Pty Ltd (Australia)
Washington and Franklin Railway Company (Pennsylvania)
Westlakes Cinema Pty Ltd (Australia)
Willington and Northern Railroad Company (Pennsylvania)

## Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We have issued our reports dated March 7, 2014, with respect to the consolidated financial statements, schedule and internal control over financial reporting included in the Annual Report of Reading International, Inc. on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013. We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference of said reports in the Registration Statements of Reading International, Inc on Form S-8 (File No. 333-36277) and on Form S-3 (File No. 333-162581).

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

Los Angeles, California March 7, 2014

#### Consent of Independent Auditor

The Management Committee and Joint Venturers

Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture:

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements No. 333-167101 on Form S-8 of Reading International, Inc., of our report dated March 4, 2013 with respect to the statement of financial position of Mt. Gravatt Cinemas Joint Venture as of December 31, 2012 and the related statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows for years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, which report appears in the December 31, 2013, annual report on Form 10-K of Reading International, Inc.

/s/ KPMG

Sydney, Australia

March 7, 2014

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

L James J. Cotter, certify that:

- 1) I have reviewed this Form 10-K of Reading International, Inc.;
- 2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4) The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is
- b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial
- 5) The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b) any fiaud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ James J. Cotter	
James J. Cotter	
Chief Executive Officer	
March 7, 2014	
	***************************************

## CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

- L Andrzej Matyczynski, certify that:
- 1) I have reviewed this Form 10-K of Reading International, Inc.;
- 2) Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3) Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4) The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is
- b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial
- 5) The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b) any fiaud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Andrzej Matyczynski Andrzej Matyczynski Chief Financial Officer March 7, 2014

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)

In connection with the accompanying Annual Report of Reading International, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 (the "Report"), I, James J. Cotter, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- 2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

<u>/s/ James J. Cotter</u>
James J. Cotter
Chief Executive Officer
March 7, 2014

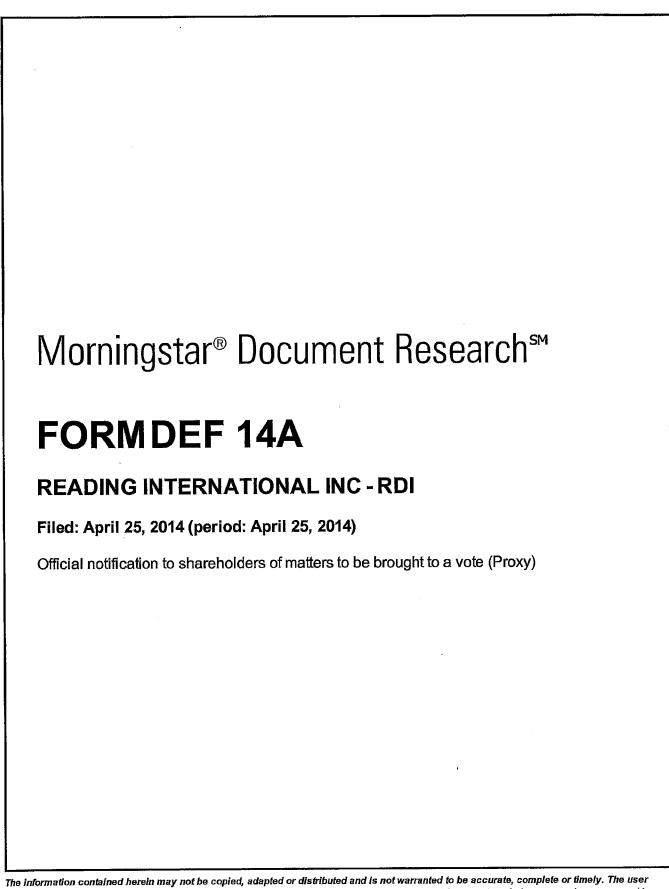
#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350)

In connection with the accompanying Annual Report of Reading International, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 (the "Report"), I, Andrzej Matyczynski, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- 2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Andrzej Matyczynski Andrzej Matyczynski Chief Financial Officer March 7, 2014

# **EXHIBIT 22**



The information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

## UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

#### SCHEDULE 14A Proxy Statement Pursuant to Section 14(a) of the Securifies Exchange Act of 1934

Title I be also Decided and Id.

Filed by a party other than the Registrant □
Check the appropriate box:    Preliminary Proxy Statement   Confidential, for Use of the Commission Only (as permitted by Rule 14a-6(e)(2))   Definitive Proxy Statement   Definitive Additional Materials   Soliciting Material under Sec. 240.14a-12
READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. (Name of Registrant as Specified In Its Charter)
(Name of Person(s) Filing Proxy Statement, if other than the Registrant)
Payment of Filing Fee (Check the appropriate box):
☑ No fee required
□ Fee computed on table below per Exchange Act Rules 14a-6(i)(1) and 0-11  (1) Title of each class of securities to which transaction applies:  (2) Aggregate number of securities to which transaction applies:  (3) Per unit price or other underlying value of transaction computed pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 0-11 (set forth the amount on which the filing fee is calculated and state how it was determined):  (4) Proposed maximum aggregate value of transaction:  (5) Total fee paid:
☐ Fee paid previously with preliminary materials.
□ Check box if any part of the fee is offset as provided by Exchange Act Rule 0-11(a)(2) and identify the filing for which the offsetting fee was paid previously. Identify the previous filing by registration statement number, or the Form or Schedule and the date of its filing.
(1) Amount Previously Paid:
-



#### READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900 Los Angeles, California 90045

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS TO BE HELD ON THURSDAY, MAY 15, 2014

#### TO THE STOCKHOLDERS:

The 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "Annual Meeting") of Reading International, Inc., a Nevada comporation, will be held at 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900, Los Angeles, California 90045, on Thursday, May 15, 2014, at 11:00 a.m., local time, for the following purposes:

- 1. To elect nine Directors to our Board of Directors to serve until the 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders;
- 2. To act on an advisory vote on executive compensation; and
- To transact such other business as may properly come before the meeting or any adjournment or postponement thereof.

A copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 is enclosed. Only holders of our class B voting common stock at the close of business on April 17, 2014 are entitled to notice of and to vote at the meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof.

If you hold shares of our class B voting common stock, you will have received a proxy card enclosed with this notice. Whether or not you expect to attend the Annual Meeting in person, please complete, sign, and date the enclosed proxy card and return it promptly in the accompanying postage-prepaid envelope to ensure that your shares will be represented at the Annual Meeting.

By Order of the Board of Directors

James J. Cotter, Sr. Chairman

April 25, 2014

PLEASE SIGN AND DATE THE ENCLOSED PROXY CARD AND MAIL IT PROMPTLY IN THE ENCLOSED RETURN ENVELOPE TO ENSURE THAT YOUR VOTES ARE COUNTED.



READING INTERNATIONAL, INC. 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900 Los Angeles, California 90045

#### PROXY STATEMENT

**Annual Meeting of Stockholders** Thursday, May 15, 2014

#### INTRODUCTION

This Proxy Statement is furnished in connection with the solicitation by the Board of Directors of Reading International, Inc. (the "Company," "Reading," "we," "us," or "our") of proxies for use at our 2014 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "Annual Meeting") to be held on Thursday, May 15, 2014, at 11:00 a.m., local time, at 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900, Los Angeles, California, and at any adjournment or postponement thereof. This Proxy Statement and form of proxy are first being sent or given to stockholders on or about April 25, 2014.

At our Annual Meeting, you will be asked to (1) elect nine Directors to our Board of Directors to serve until the 2015 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, (2) act on an advisory vote on executive compensation, and (3) act on any other business that may properly come before the Annual Meeting or any adjournment or postponement of the Annual Meeting.

As of April 17, 2014, the record date for the Annual Meeting (the "Record Date"), there were outstanding 1,495,490 shares of our class B voting common stock ("Class B Stock"). James J. Cotter, Sr., our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, beneficially owned 1,123,888 shares of our Class B Stock on the Record Date, which shares represent a majority of the outstanding voting rights of the Company. Accordingly, Mr. Cotter, Sr. has the power, acting alone and regardless of the vote of our other stockholders, to determine the outcome of each of the proposals on the agenda for the Annual Meeting. Mr. Cotter, Sr. has advised us that he intends to follow the recommendations of our Board of Directors in casting his votes and to vote in favor of each of the proposals described in this Proxy Statement.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE AVAILABILITY OF PROXY MATERIALS FOR THE STOCKHOLDERS MEETING TO BE HELD ON MAY 15, 2014 - This Proxy Statement, along with the proxy card, and our Annual Report to Stockholders on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission are available at our website, http://www.readingrdi.com, under "Investor Information."

#### VOTING AND PROXIES

#### Am I eligible to vote?

If you owned shares of Class B Stock on the Record Date, you are eligible to vote, and you should have received a proxy card enclosed with this notice. If you own Class B Stock and did not receive a proxy card, please contact our Corporate Secretary at (213) 235-2240. Your shares of Class B Stock are entitled to one vote per share.

#### What if I own Class A Nonvoting Common Stock?

If you do not own any class B Stock, then you have received this proxy statement only for your information. You and other holders of our class Anonvoting common stock ("Class A Stock") have no voting rights with respect to the matters to be voted on at the Annual Meeting.

#### How will my shares be voted if I am a stockholder of record?

If you are a stockholder of record and do not vote via the Internet, by telephone or by returning a signed proxy card, your shares will not be voted unless you attend the Annual Meeting and vote your shares or designate some other person to vote on your behalf by issuance to such person of a valid proxy and such person attends the meeting and votes such shares on your behalf.

If you vote via the Internet or telephone and do not specify contrary voting instructions, your shares will be voted in accordance with the recommendations of our Board of Directors with respect to each of the Proposals. Similarly, if you sign and submit your proxy card with no instructions, your shares will be voted in accordance with the recommendations of our Board of Directors with respect to each of the Proposals.

## If I am a beneficial owner of shares, can my brokerage firm vote my shares?

If you are a beneficial owner and do not vote via the Internet, by telephone or by returning a signed voting instruction card to your broker, your shares may be voted only with respect to so-called routine matters where your broker has discretionary voting authority over your shares. Brokers will have no such discretionary authority to vote on any of the Proposals. We encourage you, therefore, to provide instructions to your brokerage firm by returning the voting instruction card provided by that broker.

#### How do I vote in person?

If you are a stockholder of record, you may vote in person by attending the 2014 Annual Meeting.

If your shares are held in the name of a brokerage firm, bank nominee, or other institution, only it can give a proxy with respect to your shares. Accordingly, if you want to vote in person, you will need to bring that proxy with you to evidence your rights to vote such shares. If you do not have record ownership of your shares and want to vote in person at the Annual Meeting, you must obtain a proxy from the record holder of your shares and bring it with you to the Annual

#### If I plan to attend the Annual Meeting, should I still submit a proxy?

Whether or not you plan to attend the Annual Meeting, we urge you to submit a proxy. Submission of a proxy will not in any way affect your right to attend the Annual Meeting and vote in person.

#### What if I want to revoke my proxy?

You have the right to revoke your proxy at any time before it is voted on your behalf by:

- submitting to our Corporate Secretary at our address at 6100 Center Drive, Suite 900, Los Angeles, California 90045, prior to the commencement of the Annual Meeting, a duly executed instrument dated subsequent to such proxy revoking the same;
- submitting a duly executed proxy bearing a later date; or
- attending the Annual Meeting and voting in person.

#### Proxy Solicitation and Expenses

In addition to the solicitation by mail, our employees may solicit proxies in person or by telephone, but no additional compensation will be paid to them for such services. We will bear all the costs of soliciting proxies on behalf of our Board of Directors and will reimburse persons holding shares in their own names or in the names of their nominees, but not owning such shares beneficially, for the expenses of forwarding solicitation materials to the beneficial owners.

#### **Ouorum** and Vote Required

The presence in person or by proxy of the holders of a majority of our outstanding shares of Class B Stock will constitute a quorum at the Annual Meeting. Bach share of our Class B Stock entitles the holder to one vote on all matters to come before the Annual Meeting.

The following voting rights are associated with respect to the Proposals:

- As to Proposal 1 regarding the election of Directors, you may vote "FOR" or "WITHHOLD" with respect to all or any of the nominees.
- As to Proposal 2 regarding the approval, by non-binding vote, of the compensation of our named executive officers as disclosed in this proxy statement, you may vote "FOR," "AGAINST" or "ABSTAIN." If you elect to abstain, it will have the same effect as an "AGAINST" vote.

An automated system administered by our transfer agent will tabulate votes cast by proxy at the Annual Meeting, and the inspector of elections for the Annual Meeting will tabulate votes cast in person at the Annual Meeting.

#### Is my vote kept confidential?

Proxies, ballots and voting tabulations identifying stockholders are kept confidential and will not be disclosed to third parties except as may be necessary to meet legal requirements.